

213369

9th Mar. Regt.

Control No. 340-69

1711

1/JDF/eks

5750

Ser: 001A18169

30 June 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET (Unclassified upon removal of basic correspondence)

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CO, 2ndBn, 9thMar ltr 3:DRM:drm over 5750
Ser: 00158-69 of 13 June 1969

From: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1-31 May 1969

1. Forwarded.

J. D. Fitzpatrick
J. D. FITZPATRICK
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

9th M. Regt.

Control No. 340-69

10/11

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3:DRM:drm

5750

13 June 1969

00158-69

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
VIA: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 01 May 1969 to 31 May 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMF PasO 5750.8A

Encl: ✓(1) May 1969 Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

M. I. Fox
G. C. FOX

UNCLASSIFIED

copy 1 of 17 copies

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

01 May 1969 to 31 May 1969

INDEX

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.1D

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During the month of May, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines participated in Operation Apache Snow and commenced Operation Cameron Falls.

On 01 May 1969, search and destroy operations north of Route #9 in the FSB Fuller area terminated. The 2d Battalion, 9th Marines (-) returned to Vandegrift Combat Base and began preparations for Operation Apache Snow. On 07 May 1969, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines helo-lifted to FSB Razor to commence Operation Apache Snow. The battalion had the mission of expanding and reactivating the FSB and to conduct RIF operations to the east, west and south. The initial concept was to dispatch Company "G" to the south to interdict a major enemy LOC and capture enemy personnel to determine the enemy's disposition and intentions. Company "H" conducted RIF operations east with a secondary mission of selecting a suitable position to block enemy movement from the A Shau Valley north toward Base Area 101. Company "F" moved east to the Da Krong River, then south to determine if the enemy had reoccupied installations captured during Operation Dewey Canyon in February 1969. Company "E" was assigned security of the FSB. By 15 May 1969, the decision was to emphasize RIF operations to the west. Company "F" was tasked with securing a suitable CP and 4.2 mortar site in the vicinity of LZ Dallas. On 17 May, Company "H" relieved Company "E" on FSB Razor. Company "E", with the Battalion CP and H&S (-), helo-lifted to LZ File which had been secured by Company "F" with the emphasis of movement shifted west and southwest. Company "E" operated southwest toward the Lactian border and Company "F" (-) operated to the west of LZ File. Company "G" began RIF operations southwest along the enemy LOC. On 24 May 1969, Company "G" was chopped OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines. On 28 May 1969, withdrawal of forces from the Apache Snow area commenced. Company "G" returned OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and Company "E", 1st Battalion, 9th Marines was OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines while closing down and being extracted from FSB Erskine. On 17 May 1969, Company "H" was chopped OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment for the remainder of the operation. On 29 May 1969, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines terminated Operation Apache Snow at 1200H and was helo-lifted to Vandegrift Combat Base. On 31 May 1969, Company "H" deactivated FSB Razor, returned to Vandegrift Combat Base and was chopped OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines.

Upon completion of Operation Apache Snow on 29 May 1969, preparations for Operation Cameron Falls were made. On 31 May, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines (-) helo-assaulted FSB Whisman.

The month of May is illustrative of the flexibility required of an infantry battalion in Viet Nam. The 2d Battalion, 9th Marines terminated a search and destroy operation in the northern Quang Tri Province north of Route #9, conducted an extensive operation in the extreme southern portion of Quang Tri Province and with a day for planning and refitting, commenced Operation Cameron Falls in the western Quang Tri Province.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I
ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. Designation</u>	<u>Commander</u>	<u>Date</u>
Headquarters, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines	LtCol G. C. FOX	1-31 May

Subordinate Units

H&S Company	Capt D. N. BUCKNER	1-7 May
	Capt R. H. SUTTON	8-31 May
Company "E"	Capt D. K. SHOCKEY	1-31 May
Company "F"	Capt R. H. SUTTON	1-7 May
	1stLt J. L. GANGWER	8-31 May
Company "G"	1stLt J. M. HORN	1-28 May
	Capt D. C. WILSON	29-31 May
Company "H"	1stLt A. D. GUINS	1-28 May
	Capt G. W. SATCHELLEN	29-31 May

Direct Support Units

2d Battalion, 12th Marines	LtCol	KILLEEN	1-31 May
2d Platoon, Company "C", 3d Engr. Bn.	1stLt	NEAL	1-31 May

2. Location. Headquarters, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
Vandegrift Combat Base, RVN

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer	Major P. G. COLLINS	1-31 May
S-1	1stLt B. J. RAMSEY	1-31 May
S-2	1stLt W. G. CONGLETON	1-31 May
S-3	Major L. L. ETCHO	1-31 May
S-4	Capt D. N. BUCKNER	1-7 May
	Capt R. H. SUTTON	8-31 May
AIO	1stLt G. J. BARCELO	1-31 May
FAC	1stLt G. L. HAMMACK-	1-31 May
Comm	1stLt W. O. WELDON	1-23 May
	1stLt M. D. STONEBERGER JR.	24-31 May
Supply	1stLt L. S. DRIEVER	1-31 May
MTD	1stLt F. C. DUNNE	1-31 May
Chaplain	Lt G. B. HUMMER	1-31 May
Medical Officer	Lt S. H. GEHRING	1-31 May
FSCC	1stLt L. W. MILLER	1-31 May

4. Average monthly strength

<u>USMC</u>	
OFF	ENL
34	1156

<u>USN</u>	
OFF	ENL
2	46

<u>OTHER</u>	
OFF	ENL
2	0

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. Combat Missions Assigned

- a. 9th Marines Frag-Order 1-69. 9th Marines commences an operation in the upper Da Krong Valley for Operation Apache Snow.
- b. 9th Marines Frag-Order 2-69. 9th Marines commences Operation Apache Snow. Continue assigned mission in basic OPOD 4-69.
- c. 9th Marines Frag-Order 6-69. Continue present mission. Coordinate preparation position for 4.2 inch mortar battery en order.
- d. 9th Marines Frag-Order 7-69. Continue RIF operations west and south-west of LZ File. Chop Company "G" to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines effective 240800H May 1969.
- e. 9th Marines Frag-Order 8-69. Continue present mission and terminate RIF operations on 26 May 1969. On 27 May conduct a two company heliborne assault to secure and reactivate FSB Whisman (XD 974335). Be prepared to conduct RIF operations in Area of Operations to be assigned. Operation to commence upon establishment of FSB Whisman.
- f. 9th Marines Frag-Order 9-69. No change, except termination and re-deployment of dates and D-Day slips one day.
- g. 9th Marines Frag-Order 10-69. Continue present mission and prepare for 29 May assault of Battalion (-) to FSB Whisman. (Verbally changed to 31 May).

2. Operations

- 01 May No significant events. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon, Company "H" at FSB Fuller. Company "H"(-) at Khe Gie Bridge. Company "E"(-) at (YD 060556), 2d platoon, Company "E" at (YD 060562) and 3d platoon at (YD 055559). Company "G" at (YD 066576) and Company "F" at (YD 023571).
- 02 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Company "E", Company "G" and Company "F" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "H" was passed OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines at 1100H. At 1300H, passed OPCON of New Virginia Ridge area of operation to the 3d Marines. At same date time group, 9th Marines assumed OPCON of Company "L", 3d Battalion, 9th Marines and Company "H", 2d Battalion, 9th Marines reinforced and simultaneously passed units to 3d Marine Division for subsequent chop to 3d Marine Regiment.

III-1

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

- 03 May No significant events. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Companies "E", "F" and "G" at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "H" remains OPCON to 1st Battalion, 3d Marines.
- 04 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, and all units presently at Vandegrift Combat Base. Company "H" was relieved at Khe Gio Bridge at 1400H. Last elements arrived at Vandegrift Combat Base at 1630H.
- 05 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and all units at Vandegrift Combat Base preparing for upcoming Operation Apache Snow.
- 06 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and all units at Vandegrift Combat Base preparing for upcoming Operation Apache Snow.
- 07 May Company "E" commenced lift at 1035H to FSB Razor. The lift was completed at 1125H. Company "H" commenced lift at 1107H to (YD 155194). The lift was completed at 1125H. At same date time group as above, Command Group Alpha began lift to FSB Razor. At 1210H, Command Group Alpha lift was completed and Company "F" commenced their lift to FSB Razor. Company "F" completed their lift at 1325H. At 1245H, Company "F" moved from FSB Razor to (YD 128186). Company "G" commenced lift at 1310H and completed it at 1353H. At 1335H, Command Group Bravo arrived at FSB Razor. At 1610H, artillery guns arrived and FSB Razor was reactivated at 1720H.
- 08 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122190). Company "G" at (YD 128172) and Company "H" at (YD 161198). Company "F" found an extensive trail network and bunker complex at (YD 128185). At 1215H, Company "F" found numerous trails leading to a well cultivated field which appeared to have not been used within the last two to four weeks. This field appeared to be a food storage area for at least a Battalion size unit.
- 09 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 119187). Company "G" at (YD 128173) and Company "H" at (YD 161198). At 1215H, Company "F" found three torn down huts, one incompleated bunker and numerous trails leading in all directions in the vicinity of (YD 121186). At 1145H, 3d platoon of Company "H" found one NVA structure 40 feet x 15 feet and one storage chamber 4 feet x 6 feet in very poor condition. Both structures were destroyed by the platoon.
- 10 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "H" at (YD 162197). Company "G" at (YD 135152) and Company "F" at (YD 120188). The 2d platoon of Company "G" at 0900H found one fighting hole, 15 incoming holes and one spider hole about three months old in the vicinity of (YD 131153). At 1215H, Company "G" made contact with approximately 10 to 15 NVA at (YD 137160). Company "G" pursued with an aerial observer on station. The aerial observer spotted two NVA in the open at (YD 155160), and called in fixed wing aircraft with results unknown. At 1230H, Company "F" found one NVA living structure 10 feet x 6 feet x 8 feet and one drying hut with trails running east, west and south. Gear found and destroyed included: 300 pounds of corn, 40 pounds of tobacco, two black shirts, one

III-2

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. helmet, assorted metal bowls and one NVA metal funnel. At 1800H, 2d platoon of Company "H" at (YD 172192) found a harbor site and heard movement from the area as they approached it. One NVA haversack, fresh cut banana stalks, 8 huts, one NVA metal funnel and two NVA bodies, one week or less old. 2 NVA/KIA. The area was searched with negative results.

11 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 123165). Company "G" at (YD 144153) and Company "H" at (YD 174 203). At 0825H, Company "G" at (YD 139156) received 10 to 15 rounds of machine gun fire from (YD 140147), resulting in negative casualties. At 0910H, Company "G" found a well developed area with well constructed huts, tunnels, bunkers and one NVA pack with uniforms and miscellaneous documents at the vicinity where they received the machine gun fire covered earlier. A Command and Control helicopter will be required to recover the intelligence material when a zone is established. At 0800H, Company "F" found one hut which contained a Soviet machine gun in extremely good condition with a drum magazine containing 7.92mm rounds with every sixth round having a steel jacket casing. The machine gun was estimated to have been left no longer than two weeks ago. At 1100H, Company "G" found numerous VC shelters with living, storage and possible PX areas. Gear found included: 1 Soviet M1944 carbine, 1 Mouser, cooking gear, medical supplies and other assorted gear. At 1610H, Company "F" found 4 graves; three were two to four weeks old while the other one appeared to be four to six months old. 4 NVA/KIA.

12 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122156). Company "G" at (YD 166152) and Company "H" at (YD 161 198). At 1100H, Company "G" found, in the vicinity of (YD 152154), a fresh blood pool in an impact area of 60mm fire this a.m. Blood soaked utilities were found with a gaping back wound and wounds in the right arm. An enemy helmet and canteen also had shrapnel holes. A bloody NVA officer's belt was found and a Kit Carson scout identified the officer as a Second Lieutenant. 1 NVA/KIA. At 1400H, the 2d Platoon, Company "E" found an enemy ammunition dump and bunkers at (YD 148178). This patrol was briefed with information derived from intelligence received from Bru Chieu Hoi. Gear found included: 1 grease gun, 1 grenade launcher, 20 rifle grenades, 6,000 rounds of .50 cal., 1 shotgun, a shell for a .82mm mortar, 1 box of .82mm fuses and RPG propellants. All gear and bunkers were blown. At 1430H, Company "G" reported finding a tangent power line and hut complex with the path of the power line running from main power line to hut area. Found and destroyed were: 227 brown insulators, 150 white insulators and 10,000 meters of wire. At 1545H, Company "E" found a possible field hospital at (YD 150182). A patrol will return tomorrow. At 1630H, Company "H" surprised approximately 15-20 NVA at (YD 183212). The 2d Platoon initiated contact and saw 2 NVA fall. Other NVA carried the bodies into a ravine. 2 NVA/KIA. At 1850H, the 2d Platoon surprised and assaulted 7-10 NVA on a trail, with the NVA fleeing in a northeast direction. A fixed wing was called in with unknown results due to a heavy canopy. Gear found included: 1 RPG launcher, 8 RPG rounds, 9 mortar

III-3

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

rounds (.82mm), one AK-47 magazine, two rounds (.61mm), one box of fuses and one box of blasting caps, two boxes of demolition, five ChiComs, one base plate for an .82mm mortar, 270 pounds of AK-47, 7 packs with assorted clothing, five pounds of documents, various medical supplies and 150 pounds of rice.

13 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122156). Company "G" at (YD 165159) and Company "H" at (YD 161-198). At 1100H, 2d platoon of Company "F" found one NVA structure with signs of use within the last two to three days ago and one ChiCom grenade. At (YD 175205), the 1st platoon of Company "H" made brief contact with the enemy resulting in 2 NVA/KIA. At 1300H, the same patrol heard movement as they crossed the LZ at (YD 174202). While doing this, the patrol spotted six NVA fleeing to the west; opened fire and swept the area after seeing two NVA fall. The NVA were wearing camouflaged utilities and bush hats identical to our own. 2 NVA/KIA. The patrol initially mistook the NVA for friendly forces until they noticed the absence of packs. Scout dogs were most beneficial in the discovery. Company "G" reported that the area at (YD 165160) is heavily cultivated and could sustain 300 enemy for a period of one year. As much food was destroyed as the situation permitted. At (YD 166162), Company "G" received seven to ten sniper rounds. A patrol from the company checked the area with negative results.

14 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122156). Company "G" at (YD 174155) and Company "H" at (YD 161-198). Company "G" received 20 to 30 rounds of automatic fire from 50 meters south of the lines. The fire was returned with M-16's and an M-79. The area was checked with negative results. At 1000H, Company "G" found three NVA structures at (YD 167163). The following gear was found: one M1944 rifle with bayonet, one AK-47 magazine, 1/2 pound of C-4 attached to a ChiCom grenade with an eight inch time fuse, 1 crossbow with a quiver and 30 woven baskets. At 1700H, the 3d platoon of Company "F" found at (YD 124153): five A-frame huts 16 feet x 10 feet x 10 feet which were incomplete and two incomplete bunkers, all one to three months old. The patrol destroyed everything.

15 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 111153). Company "G" at (YD 182154) and Company "H" at (YD 163-198). At 1045H, Company "G" received five rounds of small arms fire from two barefooted enemy in the vicinity of (YD 178157). Company "G" returned the fire and pursued with negative results but sustained one routine WIAE. Company "G" had light contact with the enemy at (YD 173155), (YD 177156), (YD 178157), (YD 182158), (YD 181160) and (YD 179162) between the hours of 1000H and 1630H. Results were: 2 USMC/WIAE, and 6 USMC/WIANE. The enemy used hit and run delaying tactics utilizing small arms fire. 2 NVA KIA's and two new AK-47 rifles were found. At 1400H, the 2d platoon of Company "E" reported that they searched a village and the area around a field hospital in the vicinity of (YD 150182). They

III-4

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

found various medical documents, which were checked by an Intelligence Team and by the Battalion Surgeon, revealing nothing of significant importance. At 1200H, the 2d platoon of Company "H" found three NVA structures and two graves at (YD 179208). 2 NVA/KIA.

- 16 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 106144). Company "G" at (YD 181164) and Company "H" (-) at (YD 146-187) and the 3d Platoon at (YD 134213). At 0750H, the 1st squad, 2d platoon of Company "E" found three sets of fresh footprints along the perimeter in the vicinity of (YD 145190). The patrol followed the footprints and checked the area with negative results. Company "F" received fire from three NVA wearing green camouflaged utilities at (YD 105147). When fire was returned, the NVA moved south. A search of LZ Dallas revealed one blood puddle and numerous punji stakes over the entire area. Casualties were: 3 WIAE, resulting from punji stakes, 1 WIAE resulting from a gunshot wound and 1 NVA/KIA. Company "G" at 1230H, found two NVA structures in extremely good condition, with well constructed bunkers around the area at (YD 176166). At 0930H, Company "E" found a trail which had several foot prints at (YD 140180). This trail ran parallel with FSB Razor's perimeter. The area was checked with negative results. The 3d platoon of Company "G" found a communication line running from (YD 192166) and (YD 189169) which continued to run in a southwest direction.
- 17 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at (106144). Company "E" at (YD 102131). Company "G" at (YD 171165) and Company "H" passed OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment at 1200H. At 0900H, Company "F" made contact with three to four enemy at (YD 100139). Elements of Company "F" assaulted the enemy position and the enemy withdrew to the south. Results were: 2 USMC WIAE and 3 USMC/WIANE. A temporary CP opened in the vicinity of (YD 106-144) at 1145H, after the CP and Company "E" conducted helilift from FSB Razor.
- 18 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "F" at (YD 106144). Company "E" at (YD 102131), Company "G" at (YD 171165) and Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 1145H, Company "F" in the vicinity of (YD 096136), had their point elements receive sniper fire from approximately four NVA in a tree-line. Fire was returned with M-16's and .60mm mortars. The Aerial Observer on station called in a fixed wing and artillery. One USMC/WIAE. A CH-53 helicopter received sniper fire from (YD 102146) while departing the CP position. At 1610H, Company "E" had 2 platoons moving parallel in the vicinity of (YD 101129). Each platoon made contact with 8 to 10 NVA with negative results. While checking the area, one platoon found and destroyed bunkers.
- 19 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "F" at (YD 106144). Company "E" at (YD 102131). Company "G" at (YD 171165) and Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 1145H, Company "F", in the vicinity of (YD 112-136), found numerous booby traps on a trail and 1 punji pit with a booby trapped claymore. At 1020H, Company "E" received sniper fire coming from

III-5

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

the southwest in the vicinity of (YD 102129) to (YD 100128). Company "E" returned fire, assaulted and seized the enemy position as the enemy headed west. They found 11 NVA structures, which had L-shaped bunkers connected by tunnels. Casualties were: 4 USMC/WIAE. Gear found included: 1 SKS, 1 AK-47 with 2 magazines and numerous documents and books weighing approximately 10 pounds. At 1330H, the 1st Platoon of Company "F" had light contact in the vicinity of (YD 108139). At 2030H, an LP from Company "E" heard movement and noises in the vicinity of (YD 097131). The LP fired claymores and received ChiCom grenades. A .60mm mortar mission was fired on the grid with unknown results. 1 USMC/WIAE.

20 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and the 2d Platoon of Company "F" at (YD 106-144). Company "F"(-) at (YD 105165). Company "E" at (YD 198130) and Company "G" at (YD 164159). Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 0800H, an element of Company "F" crossed a log and stepped into a punji pit at (YD 105145), resulting in 1 USMC/WIAE. The punji pit was destroyed. At 0915H, Company "F"(-) found a booby trapped M-26 grenade with the pin pulled. A C-Ration wire ran through the pinhole, across the trail and was tied to a tree. The booby trap was destroyed at (YD 105148). At 0930H, Company "F"(-) found an Anti-Aircraft site at (YD 105151) with 1 bunker and 1 hut, which were destroyed.

21 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and the 2d Platoon of Company "F" at (YD 106-144). Company "F"(-) at (YD 198164). Company "E" at (YD 096127) and Company "G" at (YD 153136). Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 0930H, the CP reported that a medevac helicopter received small arms fire from (YD 157148) while extracting medevacs from Company "G". At 1745H, the 1st Platoon of Company "F" found a possible Anti-Aircraft or .81mm mortar position at (YD 094170). The foliage was cleared which provided good fields of fire. After finding a possible ammunition storage bunker, a further check of the area revealed negative results. Company "G" reported a communications line running through (YD 161151), (YD 156126) and (YD 154145). The line was severed and the area was checked with negative results.

22 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, 2d Platoon Company "F" at (YD 106144). Company "F"(-) at (YD 098164). Company "E" at (YD 196127) and Company "G" at (YD 153136). Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 0940H, Company "E" received 4 RPG rounds and 4 sniper rounds from (YD 102182). A blood trail was found with fresh blood on surrounding trees. 1 NVA/KIA, 1 USMC/KIA and 2 USMC/WIAE. At 1430H, the 1st Squad of 3d Platoon, Company "F" found a deadfall, punji stakes and various small trails at (YD 096169). The deadfall and punji stakes were destroyed. At 1500H, the 3d Platoon of Company "F" found freshly used trails and animal traps at (YD 097164). The area was searched with no further results. At 1915H, Company "G" found a 2 to 3 month old enemy area at (YD 158145). The area included 7 bunkers, 1 pit for a .61mm mortar, 2 anti-aircraft sites oriented to the north, 3 NVA structures, 2 tunnels, 1 grave and 3 punji pits. 1 NVA/KIA.

III-6

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

- 23 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at (106114). Company "E" at (YD 086128). Company "F"(-) at (YD 096128). Company "G" at (YD 153156) and Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 1045H, Company "F"(-) found six huts which were concealed in heavy elephant grass and had been occupied four to seven days ago. The area was searched with negative results. At 1500H, Company "F"(-) made contact with five NVA concealed in huts and bunkers. Results were: 4 NVA/KIA and 1 POW was captured. Gear found included: five M-16 magazines with 100 rounds, one US Army utility jacket, one US Army field jacket, two NVA pouches, one ChiCom grenade pouch, one stretcher and five bunkers with false bottoms.
- 24 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "E" at (YD 079120). Company "F"(-) at (YD 096165). At 240800H, 9th Marine Regiment assumed OPCON of Company "G" from 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and passed OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines at same date time group as above. Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. The 2d platoon of Company "E" made contact with a small force of five NVA while searching 2 NVA structures and 5 bunkers at (YD 081121). The patrol returned fire and searched the area finding the following: 2 AK-47 rifles, 7 AK-47 magazines and 4 ChiCom grenades. 3 NVA/KIA. At 1200H, Company "F" reported finding rice and assorted gear at (YD 082161). The items were stored on platforms two feet above the ground. Gear found was: 160 pounds of rice, three sets of utilities, two US covers, one US belt, assorted eating utensils and money of unknown origin. At 2030H, Company "E" received ten rounds of 61mm fire from (YD 093118) with the rounds falling short by 200 meters. Counter battery fire was immediately returned by 81mm mortars and artillery with unknown results.
- 25 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at (YD 096164). Company "E" at (YD 079120) with 1st platoon of Company "E" at (YD 081123). Company "G" is OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines and Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 1115H, in the vicinity of (YD 081125), the 1st platoon of Company "E" found an old trail with footprints covered by leaves. At 1304H, the 2d squad of the 2d platoon, Company "E" fired upon two suspected NVA at (YD 076120). The area was checked with negative results. At 1430H, the 3d platoon of Company "F" found some dry blood puddles and a blood trail two to three days old at (YD 093157). The area was searched with negative results. At 1705H, Company "E" reported that elements of the 3d platoon had scented what may have been an odor of CS gas in the vicinity of (YD 079120). The area was checked but presence of the gas was not confirmed. A force of approximately six NVA attacked the 2d platoon of Company "E" at 1850H in the vicinity of (YD 081120). The platoon returned fire and called in 81mm mortars and 4.2 mortars with unknown results. Casualties were: 1 USMC/KIA and 3 USMC/WIAE.

III-7

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

- 26 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at LZ Dallas. Company "E" at (YD 079120). Company "G" is OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines and Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 0855H, the 2d platoon of Company "E" made contact with an estimated force of five NVA resulting in 2 USMC/WIAE and 1 NVA KIA. Between the hours of 1440 and 1855, Company "E" again made contact with approximately 15 NVA at (YD 083116). Air, artillery and supporting arms were used against the enemy. Casualties were: 1 USMC/KIA and 3 USMC/WIAE. At 1400H, Company "G" received light sniper fire resulting in 1 USMC/WIAE and 1 USMC/WIAE at (YD 193173).
- 27 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and the 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at LZ Dallas. Company "E" at (YD 074120). Company "G" is OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines and Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. Company "E" had contact from 1045H to 1245H at (YD 074118) and (YD 068124). Company "E" pursued the enemy for approximately 600 meters. After the hill was secured, the area was checked with negative results. Casualties were: 2 USMC/WIAE, 2 USMC/WIAE and 4 NVA/KIA. At 1400H, the 3d platoon of Company "F" found four fighting holes and four bunkers at (YD 105149). They also found a well used trail network running east and west with indications of use within the last two to three days. The area was checked with negative results.
- 28 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d Platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at LZ Dallas. Company "E" at (YD 108135). Company "G" is OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines and Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. Between the hours of 1110 and 1230, the 2d squad, 2d platoon of Company "G" made contact at (XD 222179), (XD 222180) and (XD 220177) with three to five NVA. While pursuing the NVA, Company "G" found heavy blood trails and contact was re-established resulting in 3 NVA/KIA.
- 29 May At 2145H, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines was relieved of the responsibility of the Apache Snow area of operations. Operation Apache Snow was officially terminated at 292400H. At 1345H, Company "G" began a helicopter lift to Vandegrift Combat Base via FSB Razor. The lift was completed at 1418H. Company "E" commenced their lift to Vandegrift Combat Base at 1425H and completed it at 1710H. Company "F" commenced their lift to Vandegrift Combat Base at 1530H. The lift was completed at 1725H. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP was established at Vandegrift Combat Base at 1800H. Company "H" remained OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment at FSB Razor.
- 30 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Companies "E", "F" and "G" located at Vandegrift Combat Base preparing for upcoming operation Cameron Falls. Company "H" remains OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment at FSB Razor.

III-8

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

31 May 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP, Companies "E", "F" and "G" helo-assaulted to FSB Whisman with the start of Operation Cameron Falls. All moves were completed by 1300H. At 1640H, the last guns of "E" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines arrived and FSB Whisman was re-activated. Effective at 1230H, 9th Marine Regiment passed OPCON of Company "H" to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. Company "H" displaced from FSB Razor to Vandegrift Combat Base.

3. Training

a. When time and tactical situation permitted, the companies held classes on a wide variety of General Military Subjects, fam fired all weapons and cross-trained Marines for various jobs within the unit.

b. There were 128 personnel who received in country troop indoctrination in accordance with DivO 1510.3D.

c. Formal schools attended by personnel were:

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>NO. DAYS</u>	<u>LOC.</u>	<u>ATT.</u>
Ammo Tech	21	Okinawa	2
NCO	21	Okinawa	1
SNCO	6	Quang Tri	2
Supply Acct.	6	Danang	1
Land Mine	3	Quang Tri	2

4. Statistical breakdown by units of the operation action during the reporting period.

<u>a. Activities</u>	<u>FT.</u>	<u>SQD.</u>	<u>PLT.</u>	<u>CO.</u>
OP	44			
LP	154			
Ambush		47	3	
Patrol		56	49	37

5. Casualties and damage inflicted on the enemy

a. Personnel

(1) NVA KIA	32
(2) POW	0
(3) Detainees	13

b. Weapons captured

(1) AK-47	12
(2) SKS	1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

c. Ordnance

(1) AK-47 rounds	26,176
(2) RPG rounds	44
(3) 61mm rounds	2
(4) Grenade (fragmentation)	8
(5) Grenade (concussion)	4
(6) Blasting Caps	60

d. Structures Destroyed

(1) Huts	72
(2) Bunkers	31

e. Foodstuffs and Medical gear

(1) Corn	300 pounds
(2) Rice	650 pounds
(3) Salt	15 pounds
(4) Tobacco	70 pounds

f. Miscellaneous

(1) Pigs	2
(2) Cloth	200 yards

6. Friendly Casualties sustained during the reporting period.

(1) KIA	3
(2) WIA	40
(3) DOW	2
(4) NBC	199

7. New Techniques Employed. None.8. Equipment

a. The following is a report of the readiness of major items of combat essential equipment:

(1) <u>Motor Transport</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>OP/READY</u>
M-37	4	4	3
M-151A1	20	19	17
M-274A2	30	26	21
M-101	4	4	4
M-416	18	17	17
M-250	1	1	1
JOM-1	1	1	1
M-149	6	1	1
M-718	1	0	0

III-10

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

(2) <u>Communications</u>	<u>Allowance</u>	<u>O/H</u>	<u>OP/READY</u>
GGC-3	1	1	1
TCC-14	3	0	0
URR-23	1	0	0
SB-22PT	5	5	5
PPS-6	10	6	6
KW-7	2	0	0
MRC-83	2	2	1
MRC-87	1	0	0
MRC-109	2	2	2
TGC-14A	2	1	1
PRC-41	3	3	1
PRC-47	5	3	1
PP-4567	5	5	5
GRC-125	7	7	3
PRC-25	75	72	65
AN/GRA-39	12	12	10
PU-348A/G	1	0	0
KY-38	22	22	22
TPS-21	2	0	0

b. Major end items previously evacuated to higher echelon maintenance facilities that have not been replaced.

(1) <u>Motor Transport</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
M-37	1	FLSG-B
M-151A1	1	FLSG-B
M-274A2	1	FLSG-B

(2) <u>Communications</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
MRC-83	1	FLSG-B
PRC-41	2	FLSG-B
PRC-25	7	FLSG-B
AN/GRA-39	2	FLSG-B

c. Battle Losses not replaced:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
Scabbards f/bayonets	35
.45 holsters	12
E-Tools	31
Ponchos	116
Poncho liners	100
Helmets	15
Cup, Canteen	85
Machete	44
E-Tool Covers	45
Packboards	45
Haversacks	43

III-11

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Strap, Suspender	160
Air mattress	107
Cartridge Belts	87
Canteens	105
Flak Jackets	85
GP Tent	1
GP Tent	1
Gas Mask	19

9. Logistics

a. Supply and Distribution

(1) Force Logistic Support Group Bravo was the primary source of resupply and maintenance for the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines.

b. Resupply

(1) Resupply figures by class, of the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines are as follows:

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>POUNDS</u>
I	217,378
II	3,776
III	4,157
IV	22,507
V	113,609

(2) Total resupply figures for OPCON Battalions are as follows: None.

(3) Hot meals were provided by the Battalion rear, located at Vandegrift Combat Base, to the Battalion in the field as the tactical situation permitted.

c. Transportation

(1) Surface transportation utilized Route #1, between Quang Tri and Dong Ha and Route #9, between Dong Ha and Vandegrift Combat Base.

(2) There are eight vehicles that are deadlined with 70 vehicles operational.

(3) 2d Platoon, Company "C", 3d Motor Transport Battalion was in support of the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines on a request basis.

(4) Air transportation was provided by Task Force Hotel from MAG-36 and MAG-39. During this period, aircraft for resupply, medevacs, scheduled troop lifts,

III-12

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

emergency medevacs and emergency resupply was adequate. The movement of passengers and mail on an unscheduled basis is unsatisfactory. Some arrangements should be made on a weekly basis for the Battalion to have a scheduled passenger and mail run. The number of man hours lost by all Marines of all ranks, while waiting on the LSA, is above acceptable levels.

(5) A total of 174.4 tons of resupply was moved by helicopters during May.

d. Engineer Support

(1) Company "C", 3d Engineer Battalion provided direct support to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines. The engineer support for this period has been satisfactory.

e. Service Situation

(1) This Battalion used showers, bakery, ice and laundry services located at Dong Ha and Vandegrift Combat Base.

(a) Electrical power supply was provided by MAG-39 at Vandegrift Combat Base.

f. Supply Situation

(1) Statistical data of priority O2 requisitions

- (a) 15 priority O2 requisitions unfilled at the end of April.
- (b) 17 priority O2 requisitions unfilled during May.
- (c) 9 priority O2 requisitions completed during May.
- (d) 23 priority O2 requisitions unfilled at the end of May.

(2) Priority O2 requisitions unfilled consists of the following general categories.

- (a) Communications, T/E items and repair parts.
- (b) Motor Transport repair parts.
- (c) Engineer end items.
- (d) General supply.
- (e) Ordnance repair parts.

g. Medical

(1) Casualties requiring treatment beyond the organic RAS and BAS were evacuated to Company "C", 3d Medical Battalion located at Vandegrift Combat Base and to 3d Medical Battalion located at Quang Tri Combat Base.

10. Civic Action. None.

11. Psychological Warfare. None.

III-13

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

12. Personnel and Administrationa. Personnel(1) Enlisted MOS shortages

<u>MOS</u>	<u>RANK</u>	<u>SHORTAGES</u>
0122	E/4	1
0311	E/5-E/4-E/3	111
0141	E/5	2
0331	E/5-E/4	18
0341	E/5	3
0351	E/5-E/4	12
0369	E/6	7
0431	E/5	1
0848	E/7	1
2111	E/4-E/3	2
2311	E/4	1
2511	E/3-E/2	7
2531	E/4-E/2	3
2533	E/3-E/2	4
2542	E/4	2
2591	E/8	1
3041	E/7-E/4	2
3381	E/7	1
3516	E/7-E/5	2
5711	E/5	1
5931	E/5	1

(2) Rotation during the month (CONUS)

<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
2	38	0	3

(3) Replacement received during the month

<u>MC OFF</u>	<u>MC ENL</u>	<u>NAVY OFF</u>	<u>NAVY ENL</u>
6	115	0	7

(4) Casualties: 3 KIA; 40 WIA; 2 DOW; 199 NBC.(5) Promotions:

<u>1stSgt</u>	<u>GySgt</u>	<u>SSgt</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>LCpl</u>	<u>PFC</u>
0	0	2	1	113	26	0

III-14

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(6) Awards: Silver Star 1
 Bronze Star 2
 Purple Heart 12
 Navy Commendation 0
 Navy Achievement 5
 Viet. Cross of Gallantry 0

b. Administration

(1) Special Services

(2) Discipline:

(a) <u>Court Martials</u> :	<u>Completed</u>	<u>Pending</u>
GCM	0	1
SPCM	6	3
SCM	1	1

(b) Battalion Commanders Office Hours: 2

(c) Company Commanders Office Hours: 18

(3) Marine PX and Postal Affairs

(a) PX. Facilities are adequate.

(b) Postal. Postal services between Division and 2d Battalion, 9th Marines rear was satisfactory; the mail room was moved to Vandegrift Combat Base from Quang Tri to improve the system of sending the mail to the troops in the field.

(4) Chaplain Services

(a) During the month of May, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines Chaplain held frequent Protestant Divine Services at the Company positions. Catholic Divine Services were conducted at Vandegrift Combat Base by the Regimental Chaplain.

13. Intelligence

a. General information. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines area of operations was located along one of the enemy's main supply and infiltration routes from Laos into Quang Tri Province and Thua Thien Province. This infiltration route is in the Southern portion of the Da Krong River Valley.

b. Operation Apache Snow. Some of the more important intelligence aspects of this operation included further investigation of a 4 strand communication line in the southern portion of the area of operations leading in a northeast direction toward Base Area 101. This communication line is well developed and maintained and also utilized as a high speed trail. Other important aspects were to determine if the enemy has refurbished previous captured caches or re-opened the site of the 88th

III-15

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Field Hospital in the A Dang area (YD 125153), determine enemy routes of entry into the area, current enemy locations, disposition of enemy artillery and identifying new LZ's to be used at future dates.

c. HLZ's and FSB's. During Operation Apache Snow, the Battalion utilized six HLZ's and one FSB.

d. Analysis. This operation determined the fact that NVA forces are still in the objective area, but in minimal force. Interrogation of Bru villagers revealed that the enemy never returned in force after Operation Dewey Canyon.

The communication line running from Laos to Base Area 101 was found to be operated and repaired in areas where it had been cut during the previous operation. Although it was cut again in many places, it is believed that it will be repaired and operational again as soon as friendly forces leave the area.

Although a few caches were discovered, they are believed to be ones that we overlooked during Operation Dewey Canyon. Because no new caches were discovered, it reinforces the statements given by the Bru concerning the lack of enemy activity in this area. The site of the 88th Field Hospital was found in the same condition as it was left in February.

It is very evident that this area is capable of supplying the enemy with vast amounts of food stuffs. On 14 May, Company "G" found one cultivated area covering 700 meters. This field contained such foods as peanuts, potatoes, corn, bananas, melons, pineapples, peppers and tobacco. A request was forwarded to Regimental S-2 for the defoliation of this area. As long as this area can be used to supply enemy troops with food staples it will continue to be of value to them. If the area could be defoliated or controlled adequately it would put tremendous pressure on the enemy's logistical system.

14. Air Support

a. Fixed Wing Support

(1) Fixed wing support was average, due to the minimum supply and availability. All fixed wing was requested through Regimental Air NET and A.O. controlled due to poor UHF communications. Fixed wing missions consisted of both preplanned and immediate request. The average reaction time was 50 minutes when fixed wing was available.

(a) 27 tactical air observation missions were flown with numerous A.O.'s on station for short periods when calling artillery fires, adjusting mortar fires or when units were in contact.

(b) 16 close air support missions were flown.

(c) 11 T.P.Q. missions were flown.

(d) 2 flare ship missions were flown.

b. CAS Bomb Damage Assessment

(1) 1 KBA

(2) 9 bunkers destroyed

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(3) 4 sustained fires.

c. Helicopter support

(1) Helicopter support, although restricted by bad weather and availability of helicopters, was greatly improved previous operations in this area.

(a) 6 tactical lifts were accomplished lifting 3,591 personnel.

(b) 37 medevac missions were flown evacuating 72 personnel.

(c) 7 C&C missions were flown. Additionally, 9th Marines supported 2d Battalion, 9th Marines with their aircraft on several occasions.

15. Artillery

aa. Supporting Fires

(1) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines received direct artillery support from 2d Battalion, 12th Marines during Operation Apache Snow. 105mm direct support was provided by Batteries "E" and "F" while "W" Battery provided direct support with 4.2 inch mortars. General support was provided by a 3d Provisional Battery of 155 Howitzers.

(2) Nature of targets fired included: NVA in open, active enemy mortars, blocking fires, enemy snipers, bunkers, H&I's and TOT's.

(3) Artillery support for this period was timely, accurate and effective.

(4) Total rounds expended were: 5,027 HE and 197 WP.

16. Communications and Electronics

a. General. The communications platoon was divided into three sections during the month. The rear section consisting of approximately 12 men; 5 wiremen, 4 men for the message center, 1 radio operator and 2 technicians. All shops were moved and consolidated. Preparations were made for the FMF PAC inspection which resulted in a rating of satisfactory with minor discrepancies. The S-4 at Vandegrift Combat Base was supported by 6 men from the communications platoon. The remainder of this platoon provided communications in support of the Battalion in the field on Operation Apache Snow.

b. Wire. During the month of May, normal wire was used at Quang Tri and Vandegrift Combat Base. Wiremen with the Battalion in the field installed an SB-22 and 14 lines on FSB Razor; two hot lines from the Battalion COC to the Regimental COC; one line to the Regimental Commanding Officer; one line to 81mm mortars, "F" Battery, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, Artillery FDC, Company "E" Command Post and each Company "E" platoon. The wiremen also provided C. P. internal lines to the

III-17

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Commanding Officer, S-1 and the S-3 using one mile of wire. EE-8's and TA-1's were installed in this system. At LZ File, one switchboard SB-22 was used and temporary lines were laid. Two hot lines were used from Battalion to the 81mm mortar FDC and 4.2 inch mortar FDC. An SB-22 was set up at 2d Platoon, Company "F" Command Post with a line running to the Battalion COC and to the security post around the COC. Crosstraining of 2511's and 2531's was started on 18 May 1969.

c. Radio. Normal radio communications was established at all Battalion locations. Log periodic and field expediant antennas were used at the Battalion CP. A PRC-47 and a PRC-41 were used at FSB Razor and FSB File, but were sent back to Quang Tri due to lack of BB 451's and interference.

d. Message Center. The message center processed 837 incoming and 41 outgoing messages. Normal shackles and brevity code deliveries were made to the field. Approximately 472 radio messages were processed by the Battalion Message Center at Quang Tri on the Battalion Administration Net.

UNCLASSIFIED

III-18

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

PART IV
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

CONTENTS

Spot Reports

Sit Reps

Frag-Orders

Operation Orders

w/ Journal
File
JTABA: A/ARW (OPN APACHE SNOW) 7-29 May 69

IV-1

SECRET
ENCLOSURE (1)

8th Mar. Regt.
Control No. 339-69

SECRET

9 of 11
ON TO 1100h
1800h

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California, 96602

3:DRM:drm
5750
14 June 1969
00157-69

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
VIA: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines

Subj: Combat Operation After Action Report

Ref: (a) Maps: (1) Thon Doc Kinh, Sheet 6248 I 1:50,000
(2) Ba Long, Sheet 6442 III 1:50,000
(3) Sa Moi Lin, Sheet 6341 I 1:50,000
(4) A Luoi, Laos, Sheet 6441 IV 1:50,000
(b) 9th Marines Operation Order 4-69
(c) DivO 3100.1D

1. CODE NAME. Operation APACHE SNOW

2. DATES OF OPERATION. 07 May 69 through 29 May 69

3. LOCATION. South Western Quang Tri Province, in the Southern Da Krong Valley.

4. TASK ORGANIZATION

2d Battalion, 9th Marines (Rein)	LtCol G. C. FOX
H&S Company	Capt R. H. SUTTON
Company "E"	Capt D. K. SHOGKEY
Company "F"	1stLt J. L. GANGWER
Company "G"	1stLt J. M. HORN
Company "H"	1stLt A. L. GUINS
2d Platoon, Company "C", 3d Engineer Bn	1stLt C. G. NEIL
Det. HST, 3d Shore Party Battalion	
Det. Scout Sniper, Headquarters Company, 9th Marine Regiment	
Det. EOD Tm., Headquarters Battalion	
Det. Scout Dog Platoon, 1st Military Police Battalion	

5. SUPPORTING FORCES

a. ARTILLERY

(1) 2d Battalion, 9th Marines received direct artillery support from 2d Battalion, 12th Marines during Operation Apache Snow. 105mm direct support was

2/9
A/RPT (Opn APACHE SNOW)
7-29 MAY 1969

SECRET

provided by Batteries "E", "D" and "F" while "W" Battery provided direct support with 4.2 inch mortars. General support was provided by a 3d Provisional Battery of 155 Howitzers.

(2) Nature of targets fired were: NVA in open, active enemy mortars, blocking fires, enemy snipers, bunkers, H&I's and TOT's.

(3) Artillery support during the entire operation was timely, accurate, and effective.

(4) Total rounds expended were: 5,027 HE and 197 WP.

b. AIR SUPPORT

(1) Fixed wing support was adequate on the few occasions that the tactical situation dictated employment of this weapon. All fixed wing was requested through the Regimental Air Net and AO controlled due to poor UHF communications. Fixed wing missions consisted of both preplanned and immediate request. The average reaction time was 50 minutes when fixed wing was available.

(2) Fixed wing support consisted of:

a. 16 close air support missions.

b. 11 T.P.Q. missions.

c. 27 tactical air observation missions were flown with numerous AO's on station for short periods when calling artillery fires, adjusting mortar fires or when units were in contact.

d. 2 flare ship missions.

(3) CAS Bomb Damage Assessment

a. 1 KBA.

b. 9 bunkers.

c. 4 sustained fires.

c. AIR SUPPORT (HELICOPTER)

(1) Helicopter support, although restricted by bad weather and availability of helicopters, was vastly improved over previous operations in this area.

a. 6 tactical lifts (3,591 personnel).

b. 37 medevac missions (72 personnel). This does not include personnel evacuated on resupply helicopters.

SECRET

c. 7 C&C missions. Additionally, 9th Marines supported 2d Battalion, 9th Marines with their C&C aircraft on several occasions.

6. INTELLIGENCE

a. General Description of the Area. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines AO was located along one of the enemy's main infiltration routes from Laos into Quang Tri Province, and Thua Thien Province, in the area of the southern portion of the Da Krong River Valley.

b. Terrain Features. This area is characterized by heavily dissected mountains and rolling hills. Key terrain features in this area include FSB Razor (YD 142187), LZ Dallas (YD 092138) and Hill 1175 (YD 109098).

c. Trafficability. Multi-canopied, dense undergrowth ^{which} covers the steep slopes and non-aligned ridgelines largely prohibit use of crestlines or intermediate ridge lines for movement. However, some hills have well established trails already on them affording quick movement for small units.

d. Avenues of Approach. The A Shau Valley is the main avenue of approach into this area, running northwest and southeast. Movement in a northerly or easterly direction is best accomplished by traveling in the numerous steep-ridged river valleys. One rather important enemy avenue of approach is a high speed trail that accompanies a telephone/telegraph line which runs in a southwest-northeast direction from Laos into Quang Tri Province.

e. Stream Fording Points. Although there were many streams and water sources in this area, only the Da Krong River required a fording point to cross safely. One crossing is located at (YD 113125). This crossing is wide enough for troops to cross and is made of rock outcroppings.

f. Vegetation. The mountain tops consists of multi-canopied forest with various degrees of undergrowth. The valley floors vary from wide open cultivated areas to areas thick with elephant grass, brush and scrub trees. The cultivated areas contained many food staples including corn, tobacco, bananas, peppers and wild potatoes.

g. Road and Trail Conditions. There were no roads in the Battalion's AO, but there were two roads in the adjacent area to the south. These were Route 922I and Route 922. Both roads had hard-packed soil surfaces and ranged between 15 to 20 feet wide. Aerial Observer reports indicated that the roads were sustaining light to moderate vehicular activity. Trails in the area were generally in good condition, allowing for fast deployment of small units. The trail that accompanied the communication line appeared to be sufficiently maintained and capable of allowing high speed courier service between enemy base areas.

h. HLZ's. The following is a list of HLZ's and FSB's used during this operation.

SECRET

<u>NAME</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>
LZ Firefly	YD 098206	1 CH-46
LZ Ginger	YD 157145	1 CH-46
LZ Hamster	YD 153138	1 CH-46
LZ File	YD 106144	1 CH-53
LZ Oakland	YD 080122	1 CH-46
LZ Dallas	YD 101139	1 CH-53
LZ Razor	YD 143183	1 CH-53

1. Enemy Forces Encountered. Both the NVA and VC (Bru) were encountered on this operation. The NVA were from units subordinate to the 559th Transportation Group and the VC were just local Bru hamlet guard type guerrillas.

(1) Strength. All of the contacts were with smaller than platoon-size units and the majority of these contacts were with no more than 3 to 5 men.

(2) Type Weapons & Equipment. Enemy weapons encountered during this operation ranged from the usual individual weapons such as AK-47 assault weapons, SKS semi-automatic rifles and early Soviet carbines. ~~ten~~ new/modified weapons discovered during this operation. One was a Soviet (AKM) assault rifle similar to the AK-47, only lighter and without a chrome bolt. The most noticeable difference was a pistol grip on the fore stock molded or carved from the same wood piece as the fore stock. The magazines found with the weapon were made of a light metal alloy. The second item was a concussion grenade that was seen for the first time by members of this command. The top part was a metal cylinder three inches in diameter and four inches long with three orange bands running around its middle. It has a wooden handle containing the firing pin and a safety pin. By pulling the safety pin out, raising the cylinder from the wooden handle one half an inch, then letting it snap back in place it is then ready to throw. The top and the bottom of the metal cylinder is grooved, this will allow them to be screwed together for added power. (See Illustration)

(3) Type Uniforms. A variety of uniforms were observed and some captured during this operation. For the most part, the regular green NVA issue utilities were the most common. Other clothing captured and/or seen on enemy soldiers consisted of dark (charcoal) gray utilities, dark brown utilities and a light gray-green khaki shirt. The most interesting piece of captured clothing was a camouflaged NVA utility shirt and a blue-black beret. These items were forwarded to Regimental S-2.

(4) Age of KIA's. The estimated average age of the enemy killed in action was late teens and early twenties.

(5) Tactics Used. During this operation, the enemy employed his usual attacks by fire but was determined to remain out of any extended contact with friendly forces. Sniper fire and booby traps were the most common of the contacts.

SECRET

j. Enemy Fortifications. The following is a list of enemy fortifications and structures destroyed during this operation.

Huts	72
Bunkers	31

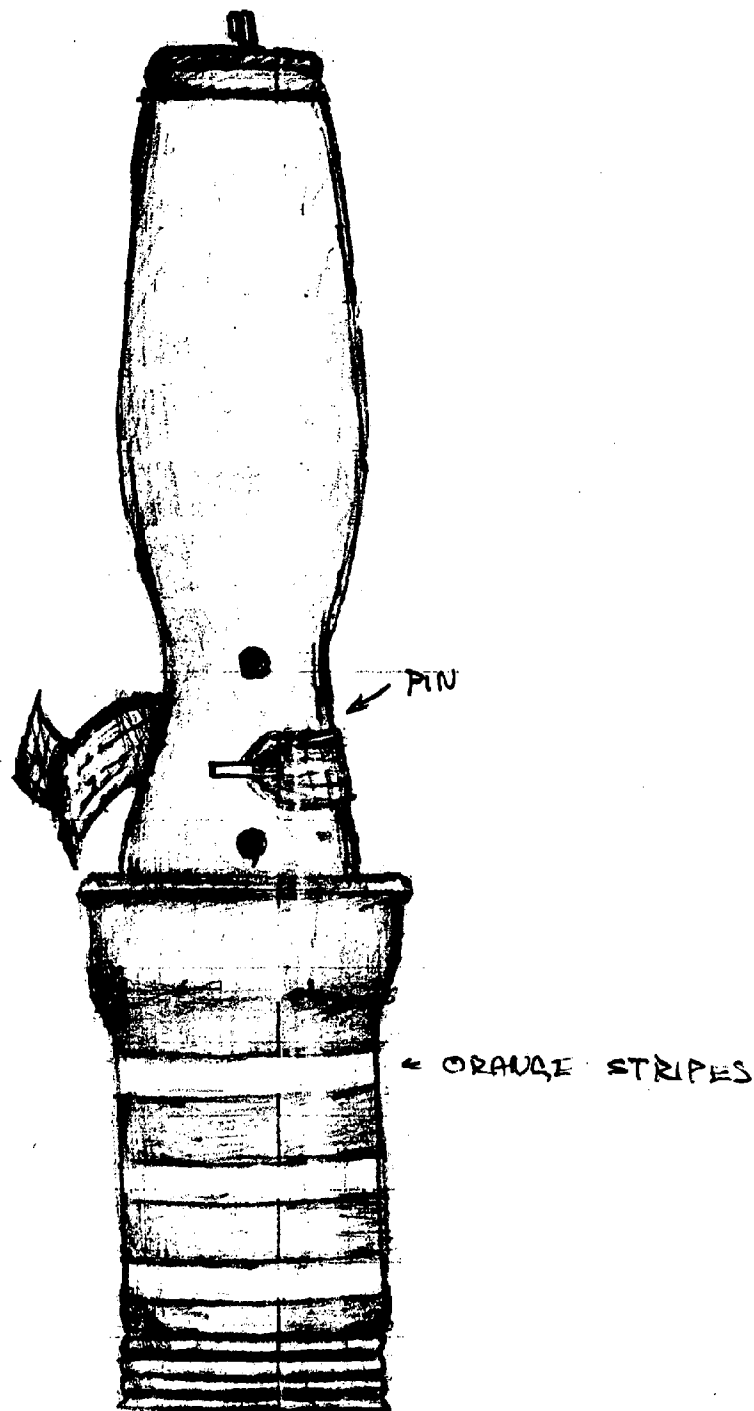
The average bunker size was 6 feet x 5 feet x 4 feet, with an A-Frame construction, heavily built and well camouflaged with dirt, rocks, and local vegetation. The bunkers ranged in age from two weeks to six months.

k. Remarks. The following is a list of observations/conclusions derived from this operation.

(1) It was very evident that this area is capable of supplying the enemy with vast amounts of foodstuffs. ie. On 10 May, Company "Q" found a heavily cultivated field of My (A Vietnamese food plant) in the vicinity of (YD 124160) capable of sustaining fifty troops for one month. Again on 14 May Company "Q" found a vast cultivated area vicinity (YD 1615) containing such foods as peanuts, potatoes, corn, bananas, melons, pineapples, peppers and tobacco. This area covered approximately seven hundred meters and was estimated to be capable of sustaining 300 men for one year. A request was forwarded to 9th Marines S-2 concerning the possible defoliation or destruction of this area by air.

(2) An attempt was made to relocate a group of Bru who were reported to be living in this area. This information came from a Bru Hoi Chanh who rallied during Operation Dewey Canyon. The Hoi Chanh claimed that he was a village chief and that some of his people still remained in the area including one wife and some children. According to the Hoi Chanh, his people are tired of living in caves, going hungry, being forced to work for the NVA and getting shot and bombed at by the Americans. It was decided that if the Bru in the area could be persuaded to rally and agree to be resettled, this would serve two important purposes. (1) The information gained from these people on enemy activity, cache locations and lines of communications would be invaluable. (2) By relocating these people, we would be denying the enemy guides, laborers, food sources and VC cadre. A meeting arranged between the Hoi Chanh and his people through a PsyOps broadcast resulted in thirteen detainees and the following information: There has been no major move by the NVA to relocate or re-establish in the southern Da Krong River Valley area after Operation Dewey Canyon. The remainder of the Bru living in this area had migrated to the north when it was apparent that the American forces were coming into the area again. One substantial ammo cache was discovered after the patrol leader had been briefed on its probable location from information gained from the Hoi Chanh.

(3) One platoon size patrol came across five enemy troops dressed in USMC camouflaged utilities and camouflaged bush hats. The enemy soldiers, armed with M-1's, M-2 carbines and Soviet SKS's, were mistaken at first for friendly troops. A scout/dog team was the first to respond to the enemy causing the mistake to be known to all. It is believed that the enemy acquired these uniforms from the trash pits on abandoned friendly positions.



SECRET

(4) The overall conclusion is that the enemy has not bothered to re-establish his bases or caches in the Apache Snow area although he does continue to keep troops in the area for various reasons. The number of troops is well below what it used to be. This area continues to be a potentially lucrative piece of terrain for the enemy and should be subject to periodic inspections.

7. MISSION. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines on D-Day minus 8 conduct heliborne assault into LZ Massachusetts, secure and re-activate FSB Razor and commence RIF operations in assigned area of operations to kill, capture or destroy the enemy, his supplies and equipment.

8. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. On 7 May 1969, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines helolifted to FSB Razor to commence Operation Apache Snow. The battalion had the mission of expanding and re-activating the FSB and to conduct RIF operations to the east, west and south. The initial concept was to displace Company "G" to the south to interdict a major enemy LOC and capture enemy personnel to determine the enemy's disposition and intentions. Company "H" conducted RIF operations east with a secondary mission of selecting a suitable position to block enemy movement from the A Shau Valley north toward Base Area 101. Company "F" moved west to the Da Krong River then south to determine if the enemy had re-occupied installations captured during Operation Dewey Canyon in February 1969. Company "E" was assigned the security of the FSB. By 15 May, the decision was made to emphasize RIF operations to the west. Company "F" was tasked with securing a suitable CP and 4.2 inch mortar site, in the vicinity of LZ Dallas. On 17 May 1969, Company "H" relieved Company "G" on FSB Razor and Company "E" with the Battalion CP and H&S (-) helolifted to LZ File which had been secured by Company "F" with the emphasis of movement shifted to the west and southwest. Company "F" operated to the west of LZ File. Company "E" operated southwest of LZ File. Company "G" began RIF operations southwest along the enemy LOC. On 24 May 1969, Company "G" was chopped OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines. On 28 May 1969, withdrawal of forces from the Apache Snow area commenced. Company "G" returned OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and Company "E", 1st Battalion, 9th Marines was OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines while closing down and being extracted from FSB Erskine. On 17 May 1969, Company "H" was chopped OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment for the remainder of the operation. On 29 May 1969, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines (-) terminated Operation Apache Snow at 1200H and was helo-lifted to Vandegrift Combat Base. On 31 May 1969, Company "H" deactivated FSB Razor, returned to Vandegrift Combat Base and chopped OPCON to 2d Battalion, 9th Marines.

9. EXECUTION

07 May Company "E" conducted 3 FT LP's and 3 FT OP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 Co. patrol and 2 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Co. patrol, 1 Co.(-) ambush, 1 platoon ambush and 1 FT LP.
 Company "H" conducted 1 Co. patrol and 2 FT LP's.

Company "E" commenced lift at 1035H to FSB Razor. The lift was completed at 1125H. Company "H" commenced lift at 1107H to (YD 155194). The lift was completed at 1125H. At same date time group as above, Command Group Alpha began lift to FSB Razor. At 1210H, Command Group Alpha completed

SECRET

their lift and Company "F" commenced their lift to FSB Razor. Company "F" completed their lift at 1325H. At 1245H, Company "F" moved from FSB Razor to (YD 128186). Company "G" commenced lift at 1310H and completed it at 1353H. At 1335H, Command Group Bravo arrived at FSB Razor. At 1610H, artillery guns arrived and FSB Razor was re-activated at 1720H.

08 May Company "E" conducted 3 FT LP's, 3 FT OP's, 3 squad ambushes and 2 Co. patrols.
 Company "F" conducted 2 FT LP's and 1 Co. patrol.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Co. patrol, 1 platoon patrol, 1 squad ambush and 2 FT LP's.
 Company "H" conducted 4 squad patrols, 4 FT LP's and 2 platoon patrols.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122190). Company "G" at (YD 128172) and Company "H" at (YD 161198). Company "F" found an extensive trail network and bunker complex at (YD 126-185). Trails leading to cultivated fields were found and seemed not to have been used within the last two to four weeks. It was believed to be a food storage area for a Battalion size unit.

09 May Company "E" conducted 2 FT LP's, 1 squad patrol and 3 FT OP's.
 Company "F" conducted 4 FT LP's, and 1 Company patrol.
 Company "G" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 1 squad patrol and 2 FT LP's.
 Company "H" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 1 squad patrol and 1 FT LP.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 119187). Company "G" at (YD 128173) and Company "H" at (YD 161198). At 1215H, Company "F" found 3 torn down huts, 1 incomplete bunker and numerous trails leading in all directions in the vicinity of (YD 121186). At 1145H, the 3d Platoon of Company "H" found 1 NVA structure 40 feet X 15 feet and 1 storage chamber 4 feet X 6 feet in poor condition. Both structures were destroyed.

10 May Company "E" conducted 3 FT OP's and 4 FT LP's.
 Company "F" conducted 4 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Company patrol and 2 FT LP's.
 Company "H" conducted 2 FT LP's, 2 platoon patrols and 1 squad patrol.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "H" at (YD 162197). The 2d Platoon of Company "H" at (YD 175195). Company "G" at (YD 135152) and Company "F" at (YD 120188). At 0900H, Company "G" found 1 fighting hole, 15 incoming holes and 1 spider hole about 3 months old at (YD 131153). Also found were 10 old troop huts which could accommodate 100 troops. Gear found included: 4 flashlight batteries, 1 cc vial, sterile water and 8 empty vials. At 1215H, Company "G" made contact with approximately 10 to 15 NVA at (YD 137160). Company "G" pursued with AO on station. AO spotted 2 NVA in the open at (YD 155160), calling in fixed wing on both areas with results unknown. At 1230H, Company "F" found 1 NVA living structure 10 feet X 6 feet X 8 feet and 1 drying hut with trails running east,

northeast and south. Gear found and destroyed included: 300 pounds of corn, 40 pounds of tobacco, 2 black shirts, 1 US helmet, assorted metal bowls and 1 NVA metal funnel. At 1800H, the 2d Platoon of Company "H" found a harbor site at (YD 172192) and heard movements from the area as they approached. Found were 1 NVA haversack, fresh cut banana stalks, 8 jungle hammack huts and 2 NVA bodies, 1 week or less old. 2 NVA/KIA. The area was checked thoroughly with negative results.

11 May Company "E" conducted 4 FT LP's and 3 FT OP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 Company patrol and 2 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Company patrol, 2 FT LP's and 1 squad ambush.
 Company "H" conducted 2 squad patrols, 3 FT LP's and 1 squad night ambush.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 123165). Company "G" at (YD 144153) and Company "H" at (YD 174203). At 0825H, Company "G" in the vicinity of (YD 139156) received ten to fifteen rounds of machine gun fire from (YD 140147). No casualties were sustained. Company "G" found a well developed area at place of contact described above. Well constructed huts, bunkers, tunnels and one NVA pack with uniforms and miscellaneous documents were among the items found. A Command and Control helicopter will be required to pick up the documents when a landing zone is established.

12 May Company "E" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 4 FT LP's and 3 FT OP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 Co. patrol, 1 FT LP and 2 squad patrols.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Co. patrol.
 Company "H" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 1 Co. patrol, 5 FT LP's and 1 platoon ambush.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122156). Company "G" at (YD 166152) and Company "H" at (YD 161198). At 1300H, Company "G" in the vicinity of (YD 152154) found a fresh blood pool in impact area of 60mm fire this a. m. Blood soaked utilities were found with gaping back wounds and wounds in the right arm. Enemy helmet and canteen had several shrapnel holes. A bloody NVA officer's belt was also found. A scout (Kit Carson) identified the officer as an NVA Second Lieutenant. 1 NVA/KIA. At 1400H, the 2d platoon of Company "E" found an enemy ammunition dump and several bunkers at (YD 148178). This patrol was briefed with information derived from intelligence received from a Bru Chieu Hoi. At 1430H, Company "G" found a target power line and hut complex. The path of the power line runs from the main power line to the hut area. At 1630H, Company "H" surprised approximately 15 to 20 NVA at (YD-183212). The 2d platoon initiated contact and saw 2 NVA fall. Other NVA troops dragged the fallen bodies into a ravine. 2 NVA/KIA.

13 May Company "E" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 1 squad patrol and 4 FT LP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 2 squad patrols and 1 FT LP.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Co. and 1 platoon patrol.
 Company "H" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 1 squad patrol and 3 FT OP's.

SECRET

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122156). Company "G" at (YD 165159) and Company "H" at (YD 161198). At 1100H, the 2d Platoon of Company "F" found 1 NVA structure with signs of use within the last 3 to 4 days. 1 ChiCom claymore was found and taken apart. At (YD 175205), the 1st Platoon of Company "H" made brief contact with the enemy resulting in 2 NVA/KIA. At 1300H, the same patrol spotted 6 NVA at (YD 174202), opened fire and swept the area after seeing two NVA fall. The NVA were wearing camouflaged utilities and bush hats identical to our own. 2 NVA/KIA. Company "G" reported that the area at (YD 165160) is heavily cultivated and could sustain 300 enemy for a period of 1 year. As much food was destroyed as the situation permitted. At (YD 166162), Company "G" received 7 to 10 sniper rounds. A patrol checked the area with negative results.

14 May

Company "E" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 3 FT OP's and 4 FT LP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 1 squad patrol 2 squad ambushes and 1 FT LP.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Company patrol, 1 platoon patrol, 2 FT LP's and 2 squad ambushes.
 Company "H" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 2 squad patrols and 4 FT LP's.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 122156). Company "G" at (YD 174155) and Company "H" at (YD 161198). Company "G" received 20 to 30 rounds of automatic fire from 50 meters south of the lines. The fire was returned with M-16's and an M-79. The area was checked with negative results. At 1000H, Company "G" found 3 NVA structures at (YD 167163). Documents were found saying that 100 to 200 rifles were buried in that area. Other gear found included: 1 M1944 with bayonet, 1 AK magazine, 1/2 pound ChiCom C-4 with an 8 inch time fuse, 1 crossbow with quiver and 30 woven baskets.

15 May

Company "E" conducted 4 FT LP's, 2 squad patrols and 1 platoon patrol.
 Company "F" conducted 3 FT OP's and 1 Company patrol.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Company patrol, 1 FT LP and 2 squad patrols.
 Company "H" conducted 4 FT OP's, 1 platoon patrol and 3 squad patrols.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 111153). Company "G" at (YD 182154) and Company "H" at (YD 163198). At 1045H, Company "G" received 5 rounds of small arms fire from 2 bare-footed enemy in the vicinity of (YD 178157). Company "G" returned the fire and pursued with negative results but sustained 1 routine WIA. Company "G" had light contact with the enemy at (YD 173155), (YD 177156), (YD 178157), (YD 182158), (YD 181160) and (YD 179162) between 1000H and 1630H. 2 USMC/WIAE and 6 USMC/WIANE. The enemy used hit and run delaying tactics, utilizing small arms fire. 3 NVA/KIA's were reported and 2 new AK-47's were found. At 1400H, the 2d Platoon of Company "E" reported finding a field hospital at (YD 150182). They found medical instructions which were checked by Intelligence and by the Battalion Surgeon with negative results. At

SECRET

1200H, the 2d Platoon of Company "H" found 3 NVA structures and 2 graves at (YD 179208). A good trail was found running north from above the grid. The structures were burned and 2 NVA/KIA's were reported.

16 May Company "E" conducted 3 platoon patrols, 4 FT LP's and 3 FT OP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 Company patrol and 2 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 2 squad ambushes and 1 FT LP.
 Company "H" conducted 1 Company (-) patrol, 3 FT OP's and 1 squad ambush.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "E" at FSB Razor. Company "F" at (YD 106144). Company "G" at (YD 181164). Company "H"(-) at (YD 146187). The 3d Platoon of Company "H" at (YD 134213). At 0730H, the 1st squad, 2d Platoon of Company "E" found 3 sets of fresh footprints along the perimeter in the vicinity of (YD 145190). The patrol followed the footprints and checked the area. Company "F" received fire from 3 NVA, wearing green camouflaged utilities, at (YD 105147). When fire was returned, the NVA moved south. A search of LZ Dallas revealed blood puddles and punji stakes over the area. The patrol suffered 3 WIAE from punji stakes and 1 WIAE from a gunshot wound. 1 NVA/KIA. At 1230H, Company "G" found 2 NVA structures in very good condition at (YD 176166). A search of the area revealed a US 12 gauge shotgun, 12 rounds (.38cal), 4 blasting caps, 2 magazine pouches for a carbine, 1 crossbow with 1 arrow and quiver and assorted medical gear including penicillin. At 0930H, Company "E" found an avenue of approach at (YD 145190) and a trail which ran parallel with FSB Razor's Perimeter at (YD 140180). The area was checked with negative results. The 3d Platoon of Company "G" found a communication line running between (YD 192166) and (YD 189169) that continued to run to the southwest. At 1715H, the 2d Platoon of Company "G" found 7 NVA structures and at the same time an enemy local security OP was observed. 10 NVA were seen with the last 4 carrying unknown tubes slung over their shoulders. An ambush was set but the enemy veered away to the west. Artillery was called in with unknown results.

17 May Company "E" conducted 1 Company patrol and 2 FT LP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 Company patrol and 3 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Company patrol, 1 squad ambush and 1 FT LP.
 Company "H" conducted 1 platoon patrol.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP displaced by helicopters to LZ File, commencing at 0930H and ending at 1200H. Company "F" at (YD 106144). Company "E" at (YD 102131). Company "G" at (YD 171165) and Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment at 1200H. At 0930H, Company "F" made contact with 3 to 4 enemy at (YD 100139) with the NVA opening fire with AK's and ChiComs. Elements of Company "F" assaulted and the enemy withdrew to the north. Results: 2 US MC/WIAE and 3 USMC/WIANE. Company "G" returned to (YD 179167) between the hours of 1130 and 1400 to destroy bunkers and structures. They found 4 SKS's, 1 US M1 carbine, 60 US non-electrical blasting caps, 250 punji stakes, 170 AK rounds, 900 square feet of blue cloth and 3 pounds of documents.

SECRET

18 May Company "E" conducted 1 Company patrol and 3 FT LP's.
 Company "F" conducted 2 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Company patrol and 3 FT LP's.
 Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "F" at (YD 106114). Company "E" at (YD 102131). Company "G" at (YD 171165) and Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 1145H, Company "F" had their point elements receive sniper fire from approximately 4 NVA in a treeline at (YD 096136). Fire was returned with M-16's and .60mm mortars. The AO on station called in a fixed wing and artillery. One USMC/WIAE. A CH-53 helicopter received sniper fire from (YD 102146) while departing the CP position. At 1610H, Company "E" had 2 platoons moving parallel in the vicinity of (YD 101129). Each platoon made contact with 8 to 10 NVA with negative results.

19 May Company "E" conducted 1 Company patrol.
 Company "F" conducted 1 Company patrol and 1 platoon patrol.
 Company "G" conducted 1 FT LP, 2 squad ambushes and 1 Company patrol.
 Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "F" at (YD 106114). Company "E" at (YD 102131). Company "G" at (YD 171165) and Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 1145H, Company "F" found numerous booby traps on a trail and 1 punji pit with a booby trapped claymore. At 1020H, Company "E" received sniper fire from (YD 102129) to (YD 100128). Company "E" returned fire, assaulted and seized the enemy position as the enemy fled to the west. 4 USMC/WIAE. Gear found included: 1 SKS, 1 AK-47 with 2 magazines and numerous documents and books. At 1330H, the 1st Platoon of Company "F" had light contact in the vicinity of (YD 108139). At 2030H, an LP from Company "E" heard movement and noises in the vicinity of (YD 097131). The LP fired claymores and received ChiCom grenades. A 60mm mortar mission was fired on the grid with results unknown. 1 USMC/WIAE.

20 May Company "E" conducted 2 platoon patrols, 1 Company (-) patrol, 1 squad patrol and 5 FT LP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 1 Company (-) patrol and 5 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 2 squad patrols, 1 Company patrol, 1 FT LP and 2 squad ambushes.
 Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and the 2d Platoon of Company "F" at (YD 106114). Company "F"(-) at (YD 105165). Company "E" at (YD 198130) and Company "G" at (YD 161159). Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 0800H, an element of Company "F" crossed a log and stepped into a punji pit at (YD 105145). 1 USMC/WIAE. The punji pit was destroyed. At 0915H, Company "F"(-) found a booby-trapped M-26 grenade with the pin pulled. The booby trap was destroyed at (YD 105148). At 0930H, Company "F"(-) found an Anti-Aircraft site at (YD 105151), with 1 bunker and 1 hut. Both the hut and bunker were destroyed.

SECRET

21 May Company "E" conducted 2 squad ambushes and 2 platoon patrols.
 Company "F" conducted 3 squad ambushes, 1 Company patrol and 4 FT LP's.
 Company "G" conducted 2 squad ambushes, 2 squad patrols and 1 Company patrol.
 Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and the 2d platoon of Company "F" at (YD 106 144). Company "F"(-) at (YD 098164). Company "E" at (YD 096127) and Company "G" at (YD 153136). Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 0930H, the CP reported that a medevac helicopter received small arms fire from (YD 157148) while extracting medevacs from Company "G". At 1745H, the 1st Platoon of Company "F" found a possible Anti-Aircraft or 81mm mortar position at (YD 094170). The foliage was cleared to provide good fields of fire. An ammunition storage bunker was found but a further check of the area revealed negative results. Company "G" reported a communications line running through (YD 161151), (YD 156126) and (YD 154145). The line was severed and the area was checked with negative results.

22 May Company "E" conducted 1 platoon patrol and 4 squad ambushes.
 Company "F" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 2 FT LP's and 1 squad ambush.
 Company "G" conducted 1 Company patrol, 2 squad ambushes and 1 FT LP.
 Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marines Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at (YD 098164). Company "E" at (YD 096127) and Company "G" at (YD 153136). Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 0940H, Company "E" received four RPG rounds and four sniper rounds from (YD 102182). A blood trail was found with fresh blood on the surrounding trees. 1 NVA/KIA, 1 USMC/KIA, and 2 USMC/WIAE. At 1915H, Company "G" found a two to three month old enemy area at (YD 158145). The area included seven bunkers, one pit for a 61mm mortar, two anti-aircraft sites oriented to the north, three NVA structures, two tunnels, one grave and 3 punji pits. 1 NVA/KIA.

23 May Company "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol.
 Company "F" conducted 1 platoon patrol, 4 FT LP's and 1 squad ambush.
 Company "G" conducted 2 squad patrols, 1 Co. patrol and 1 FT LP.
 Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "E" at (YD 086128). Company "F"(-) at (YD 096128). Company "G" at (YD 153156) and Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. At 1045H, Company "F" found five huts which were occupied four to seven days ago. The area was searched with negative results and the patrol continued. At 1500H, Company "F" made contact with five NVA concealed in huts and bunkers. Results: 4 NVA/KIA and 1 POW was captured. One US Army utility jacket, one US Army field jacket, two NVA pouches, one ChiCom grenade and one stretcher was found.

SECRET

24 May Company "E" conducted 6 squad patrols and 3 FT LP's.
 Company "F" conducted 1 squad patrol, 5 FT LP's and 1 platoon patrol.
 Company "G" is OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines.
 Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "E" at (YD 079120). Company "F"(-) at (YD 096165). Effective at 240800H, 9th Marine Regiment assumed OPCON of Company "G" from 2d Battalion, 9th Marines and passed OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines at same date group as above. Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment. The 2d platoon of Company "E" made contact with a small force of five NVA while searching two NVA structures and five bunkers at (YD 081-121). The patrol returned fire and searched the area finding the following: Two AK-47 rifles, AK-47 magazines and four ChiCom grenades. 3 NVA/KIA. At 1200H, Company "F" reported finding rice and assorted gear at (YD 082161). The items were stored on platforms two feet above the ground. At 2030H, Company "E" received ten rounds of 61mm mortar fire from (YD 095118) with the rounds falling short by 200 meters. Counter-battery fire was immediately returned with unknown results.

25 May Company "E" conducted 2 platoon patrols and 4 squad ambushes.
 Company "F" conducted 3 FT LP's, 1 squad patrol and 1 Co.(-) patrol.
 Company "G" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines.
 Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at (YD 096164). Company "E" at (YD 079120). 1st Platoon of Company "E" at (YD 081123). At 1145H, in the vicinity of (YD 084125), 1st platoon of Company "E" found an old trail with footprints covered by leaves. A force of approximately six NVA attacked the 2d platoon of Company "E" at 1840H in the vicinity of (YD 081120). Company "E" returned fire and called in 81mm mortars and 4.2 inch mortars with unknown results.

26 May Company "E" conducted 4 squad patrols and 2 platoon patrols.
 Company "F" conducted 3 FT LP's, 1 squad patrol and 1 Co.(+) patrol.
 Company "G" is OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines.
 Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "E" at (YD 079120). Company "F"(-) at (YD 101139). At 0855H, the 2d platoon of Company "E" made contact with an estimated force of five NVA. The results were: 2 USMC/WIAE and 1 NVA/KIA. Between the hours of 1440 and 1855, Company "E" made contact with approximately 15 NVA at (YD 083116). Air, artillery and supporting arms were used against the enemy. The area was swept with negative results. Casualties were: 1 USMC/KIA and 3 USMC/WIAE. At 1400H, Company "G" received light sniper fire resulting in 1 USMC/WIAE and 1 USMC/WIANE at (YD 193173).

SECRET

27 May Company "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol.
 Company "F" conducted 5 FT LP's and 4 squad patrols.
 Company "G" is OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines.
 Company "H" is OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at LZ Dallas. Company "E" at (YD 094120). Company "E" had contact from 1045H to 1245H at (YD 074118) and (YD 068124). Company "E" pursued the NVA for approximately 600 meters. After the hill was secured, the area was swept with negative results. The casualties were: 2 USMC/WIAE, 2 USMC/WIANE and 4 NVA/KIA. At 1400H, the 3d platoon of Company "F" found four fighting holes and four bunkers at (YD 105149). They also found a well used trail network running east and west with indications of use within the last two to three days. The area was checked with negative results.

28 May Company "E" conducted 1 Co. patrol.
 Company "F" conducted 5 FT LP's and 4 squad patrols.
 Company "G" OPCON to 1st Battalion, 9th Marines.
 Company "H" OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment.

2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP and 2d platoon of Company "F" at LZ File. Company "F"(-) at LZ Dallas. Company "E" at (YD 108135). Between the hours of 1110 and 1230, Company "G" made contact at (XD 222179), (XD-220178), (XD 220177) with three to five NVA. While pursuing the enemy, Company "G" found heavy blood trails and contact was re-established resulting in 3 NVA/KIA.

29 May At 2145H, the 2d Battalion, 9th Marines was relieved of the responsibility of the Apache Snow area of operations. Operation Apache Snow was officially terminated at 292400H. At 1345H, Company "G" began helicopter lift to Vandegrift Combat Base via FSB Razor. The lift was completed at 1418H. Company "E" commenced their lift to Vandegrift Combat Base at 1425H and completed it at 1710H. Company "F" commenced their lift to Vandegrift Combat Base at 1530H. The lift was completed at 1735H. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines CP was established at Vandegrift Combat Base at 1800H. Company "H" remained OPCON to 9th Marine Regiment at FSB Razor.

10. RESULTS

- a. Friendly Casualties. 106 NBC; 3 KIA; 29 WIAE; 11 WIANE.
- b. Cumulative Enemy Losses.

(1) Enemy Personnel Losses

(a) KIA	32
(b) Detainees	13

SECRET

(2) Weapons

(a) IWC	16
(b) CSWC	2

(3) Ammunition: small arms and other

(a) 7.62 rounds	26,176
(b) RPG rounds	24
(c) 61mm rounds	2
(d) ChiCom grenades (fragmentation)	8
(e) ChiCom grenades (concussion)	4
(f) RPG boosters	20
(g) Blasting Caps	60

(4) Foodstuffs

(a) Rice	350 pounds
(b) Tobacco	70 pounds

(5) Miscellaneous

(a) cloth	900 yards
(b) pigs	2

11. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS. NONE.12. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES USED. NONE.13. COMMANDERS ANALYSIS

(1) The major conclusions to be drawn from this operation is that the enemy has not re-occupied or rehabilitated this area since the conclusion of "Dewey Canyon" in March. "Why" is an unanswered question.

(2) The improvement in helicopter support was outstanding. This was probably a result of two things.

(a) Vastly improved weather so that logistical jams did not develop.

(b) Future study of the problem and earnest efforts to improve service by appropriate officers in both segments of the Marine Air/Ground Team.

14. RECOMMENDATIONS. NONE.15. MARINE CORPS MATTERS. NONE.

4170
G. C. FOX

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

010505H- May 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
	0445	1	010505	Sit Rep #77	
	0945	2	010950H	A/1/19 Patrol	
	1050	3	011110	Sit Rep #78	
1200		4	011200	H2 Night Acts	
1400		5	011400	Hotel Day/Night Acts	
1408		6	011408	Golf Day/Night Acts	
1430		7	011430	Fox Day/Night Acts	
1628		8	011628	Echo Night Acts	
	1700	9	011730H	Sit Rep #79	
1930		10	011930H	CS Reg Scout dog teams	
	1800	11	011800H	F & H Night Acts to H & F	
	1800	12	011815H	G & E Night Acts to E & G	
1845		13	011845	Echo Day/Night Acts	
2	2000	14	022000	LC deserv Scout dog teams	
2002		15	022002	Add G Night Act	
	0930	16	011930H	Frang 0 94-69 to CS & Companies	
1300		17	012300	m-79 H & I's	
	2300	18	022315	Sit Rep #80	

Ø1 MAY

Locations: LL & LLH2 at FSB FULLER, LLH(C) at the Gio Bridge, LLEC-1 at YD Ø6Ø556, E2 at YD Ø68562, E3 at YD Ø55559, LLG at YD Ø66576, LLF at YD Ø23571.

Activities:

Echo - 2 plt. patrols, 1 Co(C) ptel., 5 SQD. AMBUSHES.
1 sqd. night patrol.

Goat - 1 Co ptel., 1 plt. patrol, 2 sqd. patrols,
3 FT LP'S.

Golf - 1 Co(C) ptel., 1 plt. patrol, 2 sqd. ambushes

Hotel - 4 FT OP'S, 1 Road Sweep, 2 sqd. patrols
3 sqd. ambushes, 3 FT LP'S

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		P		☐ CRATER			
FROM				TO			
LL3				CS3			
SIT REP #77 302300H-30 010500H							
A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE							
Q10 BRIDGE, LLE(-) AT 059559, E1 AT							
054555, E3 AT 068558, LLF AT							
02257L, LLG AT 067575.							
B) Co's E, F, AND G CONDUCTING LP'S AND							
AMBUSHES FROM CPB'S AND PPB'S.							
Co H(-) AND H2 CONDUCTING PLANNED							
NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND							
LOCAL SECURITY.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				010505/DR/H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				E3			

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
				☐ R		☐	
FROM				TO			
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) Co E WILL CONDUCT CLOVER LEAF							
PATROLS TO THE WEST, NORTH, AND EAST							
FROM CPB AND PPB'S. Co F WILL MOVE							
TO NEW CPB AND CONDUCT CLOVER							
LEAF SEARCH AND CLEAR PATROLS.							
Co G(-) WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR							
PATROL TO WEST AND NORTH OF CPB.							
Co H WILL CONDUCT DAY ACTS OF							
ROADSWEEP, OPS, AND PATROLS. F. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
01	APR	69	0445	R. E. Dyer MAJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				010505/0131H			
CRATER REP							

1 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CPH HER SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
SIT REP #78 010500H-011100H					
A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE(-) AT 059559, EI AT 054555 E3 AT 068558, LLF AT 020571, LLG AT 067575					
B) COS E AND F CONDUCTING CLOVER LEAF PATROLS FROM CPB'S AND PPB'S. CO G(-) PATROLLING AREA TO WEST AND NORTH FROM CPB, CO H CONDUCTED ROADSWEED AND OTHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
PLANNED DAY ACTS OF OP'S AND PATROLS.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) CO'S E, F, G WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR PATROLS FROM CPB'S AND PPB'S. COH WILL CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS					
F) NONE					
LCB/REG CA/011106H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
1	May	69	1050	G. E. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	
				3	

Wight Acts 1 May 9

H¹A, TDD 2100
TDR 2400
From band 20.5, 03.3

H²L, TDD 2400
TDR 0600

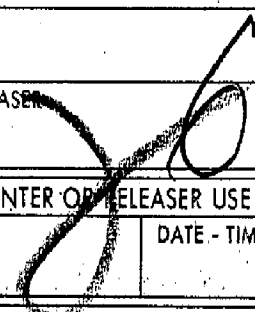
From band 20.3, 03.2

2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
LLH		LL			
NIGHT ASTS 31 Apr 69					
¹⁸³⁰ 143 LL TOR Beert $2\frac{1}{2}$ ⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR Peach +2 Em. Bud. L1.9 D1.3					
L1.9 D1.3 ²¹³⁰ 143 A1 TOR SODA $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$ ⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR Popcorn -2 Em. Schlitz L1.7 D0.7					
²¹⁰⁰ 141 LL TOR WATER -3 ⁰⁶³⁰ TOR Popcorn - $1\frac{1}{2}$ Em. Millers L0.6 D0.4					
²¹⁰⁰ 141 A1 TOR Soda ± 1 ⁰⁷⁰⁰ TOR Popcorn -1 Em. Black Label L0.7 D0.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DAY ACTS 1-May 69 1930 H10L TOD ⁰⁵⁰⁰Popcorn TOR Soda-1/2 Fm. Black Label L0.6 D0.6 H1A300 TOD ⁰⁶³⁰Popcorn-1 1/2 TOR ¹⁰⁰⁰popcorn + 2 Spikes are same same H4P1 TOD ¹¹⁰⁰Potatoe Chips -1 TOR ¹⁶⁰⁰BEER Fm. Sue Sp. 4 R0.7 D0.5 Sp 2 R0.4 D1.1 Sp 3 R1.8 D1.8 Sp 4 R1.7 D0.2 H30L ⁰⁶³⁰TOD ¹⁸³⁰Pop. + 2 1/2 TOR Beer + 2 1/2 Fm. Bud. L1.9 D1.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
0630 1830 H3 02 TOD Pean + 2 1/2 TOR Beer + 2 1/2 Fm. Rolls ^{Falls} City L0.7 DP.9 1400 1830 H3 P1 TOD Potatoes Chips + 2 TOR Beer + 2 1/2 Fm. Rolling Rock Sp1 L1.6 D1.3 Sp2 L1.4 D1.4 Sp3 L2.2 D1.3					
011405/JPC/RN					
F3P CP2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLG 6		TO LL3			
ADD TO DAY ACTS 1 MAY 69					
1500		1730			
GP TOB BEER-1 TOR BEER + 1 1/2					
MOVE TO R1.6 D3.4 FM 3 JACKS					
NITE ACTS 1 MAY 69					
G2A2 TOB SODA - 1/2¹⁹³⁰ TOR PEANUTS + 2 0600					
FM 3 JACKS R1.3 D3.3					
G1A1 TOP SODA - 1/4¹⁹⁴⁵ TOR PEANUTS + 2 0600					
R1.7 D3.2 FM 3 JACKS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLG6		TO LL3			
Day ACTS 2 MAY 60 GP TOD POTATOE CHIPS - 30⁹ TOR Comp MOVE TO DESIGNATED POINT.					
011408H/RDF/BNTAE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				6	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F6				LL3			
Nite Acts 1 May 69							
²⁰⁰⁰ TOD Soda TOR Pea(+)2 ⁰⁶⁰⁰							
FM B/K Label							
F1L1 L1.8 DO.1							
F2L1 L1.7 NO.0							
F3L1 L1.8 NO.3							
⁰⁷⁰⁰ DAY Act 2 May							
TOD Pop(-)L TOR comp.							
FM Co/IT 45							
FP CPL L1.6 DO.3							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (UNSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLC			TO LLS3		
NIGHT ACTS PLT					
NIGHT POS 1st ROCKET + CP PM					
R 2.0 D 1.4 Schlitz					
2nd ROCKET PLT					
R 2.8 D 0.8					
3rd ROCKET PLT					
R 1.5 D 1.1					
2000 0900					
EIP1 TOD SODA TOR POPCORN - 1					
FROM Schlitz					
Spike 1 R 2.9 D 1.6					
Spike 2 R 2.0 D 2.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1.1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
Spike 3 R 1.4 D 1.7 2000 0700 E1A2 TUD SODA TOR POPCORN -1 FROM Schlitz Spike 1 R 1.9 D 1.1 2100 0700 E2A1 TUD SODA+1 TOR POPCORN -1 FROM Schlitz Spike 1 R 2.7 D 1.2 2100 0700 E2A2 TUD SODA+1 TOR POPCORN -1 FROM Schlitz Spike 1 R 2.6 D 0.7 2100 0630 E3A1 TUD SODA+1 TOR POPCORN -1 1/2 FROM Schlitz Spike 1 R 1.5 D 0.6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐	SEND	☐	CLEAR	☐	SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO					
<i>2000 0100</i> <i>E3A2 TDD SDD TOR POPCORN-1</i> <i>FROM Schlitz Sp. K. I R 1.6 D 1.2</i> <i>011628 / csm / TAC</i>									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ EX-111 SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP # 79 301 01100H-011700H A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LLH(-) KHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE(-) 060556, LLE2 AT 060556, LLE3 AT 055559, LLG AT 066576, LLF AT 023571 B) CO E CONTINUED CLOVER LEAF PATROLS AND SET UP CPB AND PPB'S. ALSO RECEIVED P & A FIRE FROM ^{US ARMY} VEHICLES TRAVELLING EAST ON ROUTE #9, LLG AND LLF MOVED TO NEW CPB'S, LLH(-)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MGR CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AND LCH2 CONTINUED NORMAL DAY ACTS,					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) Co's E, F, G WILL BEGIN NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S & AMBUSHES, COH(-) AND N ² WILL CONDUCT LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY					
F) NONE					
				CS	RE9 CIP16
				WEB	01173016
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND. MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR																	
FROM				TO																			
LJ				LUSH 011918																			
ADVISE DESIRES RE # OF SCOUT DOG TEAMS FOR FORTHCOMING OPERATION WOULD APPRECIATE TONITE.																							
011930H/WCB/REG CIPR.																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="4">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="4">LO</td> </tr> </table>								DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER								LO			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																			
				LO																			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY:				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION* UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL			TO LLHE) YF		
ALL FM SUE					
F321 R0.2 U1.2					
F121 R0.2 U0.9					
F221 R0.3 U1.0					
H3A1 R0.2 U0.2					
011810 LLHE-AF TAC CSM					
DAY 01	MONTH May	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1800	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP [Signature]

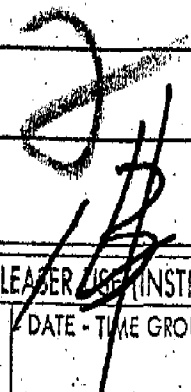
CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO LL G & E			
ALL FM MILLERS					
G2A2 R 2.3 U 0.7					
G1A1 R 2.7 U 0.8					
E3A1 R 1.5 D 0.7					
E1A2 R 1.9 D 1.1					
E3A2 R 1.7 D 1.2					
E2A2 R 2.7 D 0.7					
011815 1200E TAC CM					
DAY 01	MONTH May	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1800	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dyer MGR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>LLG</i>		TO <i>LLS3</i>			
<i>DAY - ACTS 2 MAY 69</i>					
<i>E1P TOD POPCORN TOR POTATO CHAIRS</i>					
<i>FM MILLER SPIKE 1 R 2.0 D 0.8</i>					
<i>CLOVER LEAF FLANKER, QUARTERBACK,</i>					
<i>HALFBACK</i>					
<i>E2P TOD POPCORN TOR POTATO CHAIRS</i>					
<i>FM MILLERS SPIKE 1 R 2.6 D 0.6</i>					
<i>CLOVER LEAF FLANKER, QUARTERBACK</i>					
<i>HALFBACK</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
LE3P TOD POPCORN TOR POTPTO CHIPS							
FM MILLERS SPIKE I R O.S D L1							
CLOVER LEAF FLANKER, QUARTER BACK							
HALF BACK							
011845 / CSM / PAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ CV MAKER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO CS3			
IN REGARDS YOUR MSG 011930H LL DESIRES 2 SCOUT DOG TEAMS FOR FORTHCOMING OPERATION,							
CS / RECEIVED WCD / 012000H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM GOLF 6				TO LL3				
ADDIT TO NITE ACTS								
GOLF 3 TOD SODA - 1930 0600 PEANUTS + 2								
R1.6 D3.5 fm ACES								
011943H/web/BN TAC								
CS				REQ CIPN				
WEB				012002H				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE			TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CS		SH, LL, NB,			
		012045H			
REF A CG 3 rd MAR DIV					
P 280714Z APR 69					
1. SUSPEND M 79 & HJT REF A APPL CS					
012300/TWB/RLG/ae					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND W/DO ☒ 01/P/H		SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO CS3			
SIT REP# 80 041700H - 042300H A) LL AND LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, LLH (-) AT XHE GIO BRIDGE, LLE (-) AT 060556, E2 AT 0605562, E3 AT 055339, LLG AT 066576, LLF AT 023571. B) Co's F & G CONDUCTING AMBUSHES AND LP'S FROM CPB'S. Co E CONDUCT- ING AMBUSHES AND AND LP'S FROM CPB AND PPB'S WITH E1 CONDUCTING NIGHT PATROL TO THE SOUTH. Co H (-)							
DAY 01	MONTH May	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. [Signature] M. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 18	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND H2 CONTINUE NORMAL NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY. C) NONE D) NONE E) ALL ELEMENTS WILL CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS: 3-FR/NBC EVAC					
022315H / RLOTR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JWB / CS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

E-BCR
R2.0
D2.4

G-PCR
R2.0
D3.9

S-3 2/9
UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE FSB FULLER

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

020345H MAY

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0345		020345	020345	FABG ORDER 27-69 FM CS	
	0458	2	020458	SIT REP #81	
	0730	3	020730	LL TO LLH CHOP TO SEVEN UP 021100H	
			021225	G F E BOARDING TRUCKS TO VCB	
			021302	H OPCON TO 7-UP	
1353		4	021353	At 021300H I assumed opcon of New Virginia Ridge AO to August flight. At same time CS assumed opcon of KBL & LLH reinforced & simultaneously passed units to Bennington for subsequent chop to August flight.	
	1400	5	021406	G F Echo arrived VCB at 021315H - CS	
	1410	6	021415	LL3-LL1R 213 desires your part of command chronology at VCB today.	
1630		7	021610	SENIOR PACKER CHOW TO REPLACEMENTS	
	1700	8	021710	W7 ORDER NETS	
	1700	9	021718	Sit Rep #83	
1735		10	021735	LL3 to LL1 (BSAR)	
	1753	11	021753	LL3 to CS 3 Sit Rep #84	
	1755	12	021755	LL3 to CS 3 Sit Rep #85	
0634		13	02306		

02 MAY

Locations: LL, LLE, LLG & LLF at VCB
 LL Hotel opcon to 7-UP

Activities: Echo - 1 Co (-) ptel., 2 plt ptel.,

For - 1 Co ptel.

Wolf - 1 Co ptel.

Hotel - 3 FT OP's, 1 road sweep, 3 sqd ptel.

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE 1		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM CS				TO GH SH LH KD			
020235 MAY 69 INFO BN EE AN							
FRAG ORDER 27-69							
1)							
A. ENEMY ACTIVITY CONTINUES							
IN MATTERS RIDGE AREA.							
B. AUGUST WIFE ASSUMES VIRGINIA							
RIDGE A.O. AT 021100H MAY 69,							
ASSUMED APCON OF GRASSHOPPER							
IN PRESENT A.O, ONE COMPANY							
KB FOR SECURITY ECB, AND ONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
COMPANY PEENFORCE LH FOR							
SECURITY KGB AND FULLER.							
2) CS CONTINUES PRESENT MSN,							
WITHDRAW MAJORITY OF FORCES							
FM VIRGINIA RIDGE A.O AND THE PREPARES							
OPERATION QPATCHE SNOW.							
3) A. GRASSHOPPER. CONTINUE PRESENT							
MSN. PREPARE TO CHOP TO 8 10							
AUGUST WIFE AT 021100H MAY 69							
B. SH. CONTINUE PRESENT MSN.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

2 May 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
REEPARE FOR RELIEF BY SEVEN UP. AT ABOUT 021200H MAY 69. FORCES AT A-4, C-2 C-2 BRIDGE AND KAMHOW OPCON TO ANK AT 021100H UNTIL RELIEVED IN PLACE. C. WH CONTINUE PRESENT MSN. STAND RELIEVED OF A.O. AND CHOP ONE COMPANY (REENFORSE) TO THIS HEADQUARTERS FOR FURTHER CHOP, TO AN AND SEVEN UP					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AT 0210 021100H MAY 69. UNIT TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR IGBAND FSB FULLER D. K. 1) CONTINUE PRESENT MSN R. AT 021100H MAY 69 CHOP ONE COMPANY TO THIS HEADQUARTERS. FOR FURTHER CHOP TO AN AND SEVEN UP. STAND RELIEVED OF A.O. VICINITY ECB ECB. SAME DTG. OVERLAY PASST.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
e.) C/I 1.) OVERLAY OF NEW A.O. PASEP. 2.) ANTICIPATE RETURN OF LK AND KB ELEMENTS CHOP TO AN. ON 3 MAY 69 4.) LOG INSTRUCTIONS A PASEP. A. KB AND LK UNIT CHOP TO A.N. COMMENCE GUARDING SEVEN UP BACK TAC. 2 (P) 66.70, M-55 AT 021100H. IF UNABLE TO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
COMMUNICATE, COME UP ON AN. TAC 1 (S) 65.25, M-1147. B. GH GUARD AN. TAC 1 (S) 65.25, M-1147 COMMENCING 021100H MAY 69 020345 / DAR / REG. 020415 / REG SH / DAR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CPW/ER SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP #81 012300H-020500H					
A) LL AND LLH2 AT FSB FULLER, H(-) AT THE GIO BRIDGE, LLE(-) AT 060556, E2 AT 068562, E3 AT 055559, LLG AT 066576, LLF AT 023571					
B) CO'S E, F, AND G CONDUCTING AMBUSHES, LP'S, AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM CPB'S AND PPB'S, WITH ONE E1 CONDUCTING A NIGHT PATROL TO THE SOUTH, CO H(-) AND H2 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLANNED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			2		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
NIGHT ACTS OF LP'S, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) Co's F AND G MOVING SOUTH TO ROUTE #9, WITH Co G READY TO DISPLACE TO VCB AT 1000H, Co E SWEEPING NORTH AND WEST TO ROUTE #9, Co H(-) AND H2 CONTINUE NORMAL DAY ACTS OF OP'S, ROADSWEEP, AND PATROLS					
F) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				020558 / PEG CS / JHR.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO LLH			
BE ADVISED LLH + H2 PASS OPCON TO CS + FOR PASS ON TO SEVEN-UP. AT 021100H. AT THIS TIME COME UP ON SEVEN UP PUSH (APRSE) 66. TO MIKE DESIGNATOR 55.					
QB / BN 020730 / LLH					
DAY 02	MONTH May	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0730	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. C. Dixon MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD BT ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP #82 020500H-021100H					
A) LL AND LLH2 FSB FULLER, LHC(-) AT KHE					
Q10 BRIDGE, LLF AT KHE Q10 BRIDGE,					
LLF AT 060546, LLG AT 070571					
B) G H(-) AND H2 CONTINUE DAY ACTS OF OP'S					
PATROLS, AND 1 ROADSWEEP. Co F AND Co					
G AT APPOINTED PICK-UP POINTS. Co B					
CONTINUED TO SWEEP AREA SOUTH OF					
ROUTE #9.					
C) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
D) NONE					
E) LLH PREPARES TO CHOP OPCON TO 7-UP AT 1300H, Co F AND G AT PICK-UP POINTS AWAITING TRUCKS TO DISPLACE TO VCB. Co E SWEEPING AREA SOUTH OF ROUTE #9 AND WILL BE AT PICK-UP POINT AT 1400H					
F) NONE					
021128/CSM/ BLK RUG1/CS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS		TO 100 BUNNINGTON GH, SH, LL, RB AUGUST 2100Z			
021050H MAY 69					
1 THIS CONFIRMS EARLIER VERBAL MESSAGE					
SAME TOPIC AUGUST NIGHT					
2 (AN) WILL DELAY TWO HOURS ^{IN} AM ASSUMING					
OPCON VIRGINIA RIDGE AO AND CERTAIN					
CS UNITS.					
3 ALL OPCON + AO CHANGES INDICATED					
IN MY FRAG ORDER 27-69 AS					
021100H MAY NOW CHANGED TO					
021300H MAY 021139/CSH/1200Z					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO SA, LL, KB		
① AT 021300H CS PAST OPCON OF NEW VIRGINIA RIDGE A.O. TO AUGUST NIGHT. ② SAME DTG CS ASSUMED OPCON OF KBL & LLH REINFORCED. AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED UNITS TO BENNINGTON. FOR SUBSEQUENT CHOP TO AUGUST NIGHT					
021353 / JMR / CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

4

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR CIPHER	
FROM CC3			TO CS3		
1. AT 1300H LL RELIEVED BY 7-UP 2. AT 1225H LL ARRIVED VCB 3. AT 1225H CG AND E PICKED UP BY TRUCK TO DISPLACE TO VCB 4. AT 1315H CG AND E ARRIVED VCB					
				021406 CS3	
				JMR CIPHER	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ¹ UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
--	------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

W 7

TO

LL-

How Are you coming
on signing our Packer
chow over TO our
Replacements.

Need Reply ASAP
So we can order
nets AND determine
Number of EXTERNALS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

02/16/10 [Signature] / [Signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3	TO W7		

**ORDER NETS. HAVE NO CONTACT
WITH UNIT REPLACING YOU.**

021710 DBH
Fuller Bw

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER CW Sachleben
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG OVER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP #83 021100H-021700H					
A) LL, LLE, LLG, AND LCF AT VCB					
B) LLH PASSED OPCON TO 7-4P AT 1300H. COG AND E ARRIVED VCB AT 1315H, LL ARRIVED VCB AT 1325H.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) LLE TO STAND LOCAL SECURITY AT VCB. AT 1730H^{LLE} OPCON TO KNIFE BOY.					
F) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				01/17/18 CS-3 9	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3		TO LLL (REAR)			
LL3 DESIRES FOLLOWING ELEMENT BE					
TRANSFERRED TO S-3 EFFECTIVE 030800H.					
BLJ-8777 MOS 0341					
BE ADVISED THIS ELEMENT WAS ASSIGNED					
TO YANKEE PACKERS					
021735 / OBI LLL / ADMN REAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

10

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P		SEND NO. ☐ CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
DIT REP #84 021700N-022300N					
A) LL, LLE, LLG AND LLF AT VCB					
B) LLN REMAINS OPCON TO 7-UP					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) LLE TO STAND LOCAL SECURITY VCB					
F) NONE					
021953 DBH CIPR Rep					
DAY 02	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2250	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L P Vign Mgt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MODERATOR ☒ PLAIN		SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO CS3			
BIT REP # 85 022300N - 030500H A) LL, LLE, LLG AND LLF AT VCB B) LLH REMAINS OPCON TO 7-UP C) NONE D) NONE E) LLE TO STAND LOCAL SECURITY VCB F) NONE							
021955Z CIPHER REGT							
DAY 03	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER LEVIN MAJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO:		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL

53 2/9
UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE UCB

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

030634 4 MAY 69

CLASSIFICATION

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0634		1	030634	Wx Report (CS TO SH, LL, NB, F	
		2	031030	LIFT OF H2 from FSB Fuller) complete	
1115		3	031122	79 Request E.O. Team at Razor	
1130		4	031140H	Sit Rep #86	
1510		5	031510	LL H2 PASSED OPCON TO LL AT 031030H	
1721		6	031721	Dir Rep A 87	
1737		7	031737	Request Boundary Change F, CS	
1828		8	031828	CS ASSUMES OPCON OF 'HL' F	
		9	031945	CS-LL Eagle eye boundary change to be passed in morning. Request evaluation	
		10	032325	Expy Ord. T-69 FM CS	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CS		SHZLN					
WETHER REPORT							
Hi-93-98							
Low-75-80							
Him-8070							
CLD COVER RD AM 800-SENT 1000 SCAT PM 1000-1200							
Vis - AM 3-5 WITH FOG PM 5-7 WITH haze							
WIND J VER AT 8-10 KNOTS GUST TO 15 SCAT							
SHOWERS							
Bmmt-0547							
SR-0634 SS 1906							
030634 / JNB / PEGAR							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
UNCLAS		P		CIPHER			
LL3		CS3					
LL REQUESTS AN E.O.D TEAM							
TO DISPLACE WITH LL TO CLEAR							
BOOBY TRAPS AND EXPLOSIVE DEVICES							
AT FSB RAZOR. ESTIMATED LENGTH							
OF DEPLOYMENT 3 DAYS. RECEIVED							
RECEIVED							
Ced 6/31/20							
Cipher CS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
03	May	69	1115	L. E. D. Simon M.H.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

3 MAY 1969

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ OTHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO CS3			
SIT REP# 86				030500H-031100H			
A) LL, LLE, LLF, LLG, AND LLH2 AT VCB.							
B) LLH2 CHOPPED OPCON TO LL AT 1030H.							
LLH1- REMAINS OPCON TO 7-UP AT							
KHE GIO BRIDGE							
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR							
UPCOMING OPERATION							
F) NONE							
DAY 03	MONTH May	YEAR 89	TIME SIGNED 1130	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER CS/Regt CS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF1		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS		TO LL			
EFFECTIVE 021030 H					
CS SENDS OPCON OF PLT. OF HOTEL					
FROM EAGLE EYE AND ^{PASSED} 600 OPCON					
TO LL. SAME DTG					
021510 / csm / R/GT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP #87 031100H-031700H					
A) LL, LLE, LLF, LLG, & LLH AT VCB					
B) CoH(L) RELIEVED FM KHE GIO BRIDGE					
AT 1400H. LAST ELEMENTS ARRIVED					
VCB AT 1630H					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) CoF WILL STAND LINES AT VCB.					
OTHER LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING					
OPERATION F) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

031721 / CSM
CS3 / REG

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL-3		TO CS-3			
Request Boundary Change for Operation Apache Snow. Southern Boundary from N-S 10 Grid To N-S 19 Grid Along 15 E-W Grid Instead of E-W 16 Grid.					
021737 / R641 CSM / CS-3					
DAY 3	MONTH May	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1715	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J. E. H.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS		TO LC			
031730 H MAY 69					
EFFECTIVE 1630H CS ASSUMED OPCON					
OF LLH-) FROM EAGLE EYE AND					
PASSED OPCON TO LL, SAME DTL					
<u>031828 / csm / RUC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE 8 TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO LL		
031840 MAY 69					
EAGLE EYE BOUNDARY CHANGE JUST RECEIVED, NEW PROPOSED BOUNDARY TO BE PAPER IN MORNING BUT AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING TONIGHT. REQUEST RESUBMISSION OF CHANGE REQUEST AFTER OF EVALUATION OF CHANGE					
031945 /CSM/RCBT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC.		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9th MAR		TO 1/9, 2/9 3/9 2/12 T Force H			
032135 H MAY 69					
FRAG ORDER 1-69 OP. ORDER 4-69					
1. NO CHANGE					
2. 9th MAR. COMMENCE OP. IN UPPER					
DA KRONG VALLEY FOR OP.					
APACHES NOW					
3. (A) 1/9					
(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION.					
(2) ANITATE RIF OVERLAND TO					
FSB RAZOR TO ARRIVE NO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SEC.		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9th MAR.		TO 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12 T Force H			
SOONER THEN 6 MAY TO INCLUDE SECURITY REQUIREMENTS COND. OF EXISTING POSIT AND OTHER PERTINENT INFO. (3) ON 7 MAY SECURE FSB RAZOR AND PROVIDE TERMINAL GUIDANCE TO THE LANDING OF 2/9. EXTRACT UNIT TO 1/9 AO ON RETURN TRIP HILOLIFT, AFTER 2/9 SECURES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9th MAR		TO 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 1/12 T Force H			
(B) 2/9					
(1) CONTINUE PREPERATION FOR OP. APACHESNOW					
(2) HILO LIFT ON 7 MAY SECURE FSB RAZOR IN LIEU OF 6 MAY HILO ASUIT. DIRECTED BY OP 04/69 LZ TO BE SECURED BY 1/9 FOR LANDING.					
(C) 3/9					
(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

10

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9th MAR.		TO 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/12 T FORCE			
(2) PROVIDE FORCES FOR AND COORDINATE SECURITY OF AO. OP-CON TO V.I.C. EFFECTIVE 04/2004 MAY 69. OVERLAY PASEP.					
(D) C/I					
(1) CORRECTED OVERLAY OF UPPER DA KRONG AO. PASEP 4 MAY 69					
(2) CORRECTED OVERLAY 3/9 AND V.I.C. AO PASEP 4 MAY 69					
(3) FSC FOR V.I.C. AO WILL BE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9th MAR		TO 1/9, 2/9, 3/11, 11/2 T FORCE H			
RESPONSIBLE BN. TO TFH CHAIN					
OF COMMAND RESPONSIBLE BN. TO					
V.I.C TO TFH.					
4 NO CHANGE					
5. NO CHANGE					
<u>032225 / DBH / Regt.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

10

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE VCB

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

May 69

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
SIT REP #88 031700H-032300H					
A) LL, LE, LLF, LLG, LLH AT VCB					
B) CO F STANDING LINES AT VCB. OTHER LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) CO F CONTINUING TO STAND LINES AT VCB.					
F) NONE					
DAY 03	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 032336 / DBH CS3 / REGT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
SIT REP #89 032300H-040500H					
A) LL, LE, LLF, LLG, LLH AT VCB.					
B) CO F STANDING LINES AT VCB.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) COMPANIES PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION.					
F) NONE					
DAY 04	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 040513 / JRC CS3 / REGT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

3-4 May 1969

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☒ CIPHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP # 90			040500H-051400H		
A) LL AND CL COMPANIES AT VCB B) PRE PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION C) NONE D) NONE E) BRIEFINGS AND PREPARATIONS FOR UPCOMING OPERATION F) NONE					
CS / cipher GPR 04/1/25					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
SIT REP #91 041100H - 041700H					
A) LL, LLE, LLE, LLG, LLH AT VCB					
B) PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION					
F) NONE					
041754 / ADMM / CB					
DAY 04	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE VCB

FROM (Date and Hour) TO (Date and Hour)

CLASSIFICATION

[illegible]

3, 4, 5 & 6
may 69

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOBILE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP #92 041700H-042300H					
A) LL, LLE, LLF, LLG FULLH AT VCB					
B) LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) LL SUPPLYING LINE FILLERS FOR DEFENSE OF VCB & PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION					
F) NONE 042252/OPC					
CS3 / Root					
DAY 04	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOBILE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS3		
SIT REP #92 050500H-051100H					
A) LL, LLE, LLF, LLG FULLH AT VCB					
B) LL PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATIONS AT 051030H 1 PLATOON OF 'F' Co WAS PLACED ON LINES FOR DEFENSE OF VCB					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) REMAINDER OF 'F' Co TO FILL LINES AT VCB. CONTINUING PREP FOR OPERATION					
F) NONE					
DAY 05	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED NOO	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R.E. [Signature] 05153/CSM	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

5-6 MAY 1969

15

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO CS3			

SIT REP #93 042300H-050500H

A) LL, LLE, LLF, LLG, LLH AT VCB

B) LL SUPPLYING LINE FILLERS FOR DEFENSE OF VCB,

C) NONE

D) NONE

E) LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION,

F) NONE

050458 10B1d
CS
CIPHER Regt

DAY 05	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 413			TO CS3		
SIT REP #93 051100H-051700H					
A) LL, LLE, LLF, LLG, & LLH AT VCB					
B) 1 PLT OF F Co ON LINES AT VCB, LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION.					
C) NONE			051715H CS		
D) NONE			RDF REGT		
E) THE REMAINDER OF F Co & 1 PLT OF HOTEL TO FILL LINES FOR DEFENSE OF VCB					
F) NONE					
DAY 05	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R. P. [Signature] MAJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☒ SEND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
SIT REP #94		051700H-052300H			
A) LL AT VCB B) CoF AND 1 PLT OF CH FILLING LINES AT VCB, C) NONE D) NONE E) Co F AND 1 PLT OF CH FILLING LINES AT VCB, REMAINING LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION, F) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				052300 / Rpt CS3 / BPC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					4

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NOB CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL 3				TO CS 3			
SIT REP #95				052300H-060500H			
A) LL AT VCB							
B) Co F AND 1 PLT OF Co H CONTINUE TO FILL LINES AT VCB							
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) LL PREPARE FOR UPCOMING OPERATION							
F) NONE							
0455H/RS JMP/REGT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						5	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO CS3			
ST REP #96 060500H-061000H							
A) LL AT VCB							
B) CoF RELIEVED ON VCB LINES, 1 PLT							
CoH REMAINS ON LINES. REMAINING LL							
ELEMENTS PREPARE FOR UPCOMING OPERATION							
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) 1 PLT CoH TO REMAIN ON VCB LINES.							
LL ELEMENTS TO PREPARE FOR OPERATION,							
F) NONE							
DAY 06	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. N. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 6	

Hotel Co

From Caesar Soda

CP1 R2.0 U0.0

CP2 R2.4 U0.4 CP3 Temp

CP3 R2.8 U0.8

CP3 R3.1 U0.8

CP5 R3.1 U1.4 Final CP3

7

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM For 6			TO LL3		
DAY ACTS 7 May 69.					
TOD Upon arrival TOD until Comp.					
For P.					
CP1 cks. R 0.3 U 0.2					
CP2 L 0.8 U 0.1					
CP3 L 1.4 D 0.8					
CP4 L 0.9 D 2.3					
CP5 L 0.9 D 3.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND AC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
L-3 ST REP #97 CS3					
A) LL, LLE, LLF, LLG, LLH AT VCB					
B) LL ELEMENTS PREPARED FOR UPCOMING OPERATION. 1 PLT OF H'CO ON LINES AT VCB.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) LL ELEMENTS PREPARING FOR UPCOMING OPERATION. CO 'G' TO FILL LINES FOR DEFENSE OF VCB.					
F) NONE					
DAY 06	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CONFIDENTIAL

L-3
UNIT OF 2ND BN, 9TH MAR

NAME

FSB RAZOR

From (Date, Hour) To (Date, Hour)

071035H- 072332H May 69

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS	STATUS (Check) 1-Open 2-Closed 3-Notified
1	071035	Co F LIFT COMMENCED AT 1035	
2	071107	Co F LIFT COMPLETE AT 1125	
2	071107	Co H LIFT COMMENCED AT 1107	
3	071255	Co H LIFT COMPLETE AT 1125 & COMMAND "A" began 1/9 - 1/9 Boundary IN OPORD 4-69 Effective at 1255	
4	071210	Co F LIFT COMMENCED AT 1210 & COMMAND "A" COMPLETE Co F LIFT COMPLETE AT 1325 Co F Moving OUT FROM FSB Razor at 1345	
5	071130	SIT REP #1	
6	071252	1/9 CP OPEN AT 071230	
7	071302	Request EOD TEAM	
8	071310	Co G LIFT COMPLETE COMMENCED at 1310 Co G LIFT COMPLETE & COMMAND AT 1353H	
9	071355	GROUP BRUO ARRIVES AT FSB FOUR AT 1355	
10	071355	BULLDOZER ARRIVED AT FSB RAZOR	
11	071456	LL-CS NO WORK POSSIBLE IN PROPOSED REGIMENTAL AREA WITH 500 LB BOMB REMOVED	
12	071505	LL3-CS3 CAN ACCEPT GUNS - PLEASE REPLY	
13	071515	LIFT OF BN & REGIMENTAL ADVANCE COMPLETE 071445 EOD ARRIVED SAME TIME	
14	071545	ARTY GUNS ARRIVED LIFT COMPLETED AT 1610	
15	071535	LL-CS EOD TEAM COMPLETED JOB AT 1505 & AWAITING TRANSPORTATION	
16	071537	LL-CS CAN ACCEPT GUNS	
17	071539	ART GUN ARRIVED (ARTY)	
18	071720	LL-CS FSB RAZOR REACTIVATED WITH FOX BATY GUNS LADS READY TO FIRE	
19	071745	SIT REP #2 APACHE SNOW	
20	071800	LL-SH NITE POSITS	
21	071850	1/9 NIGHT POSITS	
22	071851	ECHO DAY ACTS	
23	071900	FOX N/D ACTS	
24	071905	HOTEL N/D ACTS	
25	072035	GOLF N/D ACTS	
26	072135	LL N/D ACTS I CS (9th MAR)	
27	072305	SIT REP #3	
28	072332	CS-LL ATTENTION TO AUTHORIZATION TO GO SOUTH OF E-W GRID 17	

Night Posits: CP and Co E at FSB Razor,
Co F at 128186, Co H at 155194, Co G at 143177

Summary of Activities:

Co E - 3 FT LP's, 3 FT OP's
Co F - 1 Company Patrol, 2 FT LP's
Co G - 1 Company Patrol, 1 Company(-) Ambush,
1 Platoon Ambush, 1 FT LP
Co H - 1 Company Patrol, 3 FT LP's

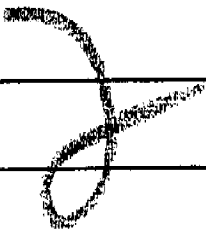
07 May 1969

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS		TO SH, LL			
SH-LL BOUNDARY SHOWN ON SHEET #1 OF OVERLAY TO OP ORDER 4-69 EFF: 071230H.					
071255H/RDF/REGT					
2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2					

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION UNCL'S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
SIT REP #1 070500H-071100H					
A) LLE FSB LL, LLF, LLG, LLF AT VCB					
LLE FSB RAZOR					
B) LLE LIFTED TO FSB RAZOR AT 1035H					
C) NONE 071130H/CS					
D) NONE RDF/REGT					
E) LL3 REMAINING LL UNITS TO JOIN LLE AT FSB RAZOR AND BEGIN OPERATION P) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	MAY	69	1115	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
3					

7 MAY 1969

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		CIPHER ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL-3			TO CS-3		
LL CP open FSB RAZOR 071230H: RAZOR Doesn't appear to have been occupied by enemy. ^{Since its departure.} Condition FAIR. CANNOT accept ARTY untill Bulldozer effects repairs.					
071252H / CS RDT / REGT					
					
DAY 7	MONTH May	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P/Etch	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION U-CL		PRECEDENCE OP IMMED.		☒ SET	☐ OD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO CS				
REQUEST EOD TEAM ASAP. HAVE A 500 LB BOMB DUD ON LZ MASSACHUSETTS.						
071302/CS RDF/REGT						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
07	MAY	69	1300	L. B. Dixon MA		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE O		☐ SEND CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS		TO LL			
1. NO, Repeat, NO work possible					
in proposed CS Area until					
SHARK TOOTH Removed By Bennington's					
BOOMERS. Ref LL MSG 071302 H					
071456/CS					
2. LL 6 Snds RDF/LL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7	May	68	1430	J. L. Fox #601	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					6

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND M. CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL-3		TO CS-3			
Can Accept Cabbages as requested by F-6. CABBA.					
CAN ACCEPT CABBAGE UTENSILS (code #1) M M R A L. Please Reply					
071500/CS RDF/RGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7	MAY	69	1425	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>C</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>U/P</i> <i>CR</i> SEND M CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>LH-3</i>		TO <i>CS-3</i>			
<i>Lift of Bn and Regt ADVANCE</i> <i>Complete 071445. EOD ARRIVED</i> <i>Same time.</i>					
<i>CS</i> <i>WCB</i> <i>REQ CIPH</i> <i>071515</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>7</i>	<i>MAY</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1500</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE OFF ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
REFERENCE YOUR MSG 031840H. LL REQUESTS BOUNDARY CHANGE FOR OPERATION APACHE SNOWS. SOUTHERN BOUNDARY FROM N-S 10 GRID TO N-S 19 GRID ALONG 15 E-W GRID INSTEAD OF E-W 16 GRID.					
7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☒ CHER SEND CLEAR	
FROM LC3			TO CS3		
EOD TEAM COMPLETED JOB AT 1505H AWAITING TRANSPORTATION TO RETURN VCB,					
J 071535 CS7 CSM KEET					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			11		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>C</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		<u>UPPER</u> ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>LE 3</u>		TO <u>CS 3</u>			
<u>I- Can accept Guns at this time.</u>					
<u>071537 / CSN</u> <u>CS3 / Root</u>					
<u>7 May 69 1530</u> <u>PP/Elkto</u>					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<u>12</u>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
LLS		CS3			
1ST GUN ARRIVES 071539H					
071548 / CSM CS3 / RCT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7	MAY	69	1540	JFK/eko	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				13	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO CS		
FSB RAZOR REACIVATED, FOX BATY. GUNS LAID 4 READY TO FIRE AT 071650.					
071720  Bn. CS.					
DAY 07	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1650	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L.P. 19 [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 14	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

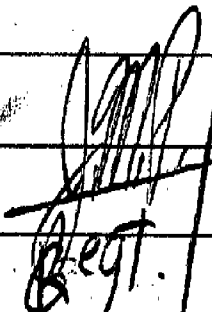
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	END MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR
UNCL	P	☐ CIPHER		☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
LL	CS			
SIT REP #2 071100H-071700H				
A. LL & LLE AT FSB RAZOR, LLF 133185, LLG LLH 155194				
B. LL LIFT FM VCB TO LZ RAZOR, COMMENCED AT 071035H, COMPLETED AT 071212. FOUND 2 500LB DUDS, 1 ON RAZOR & 1 ON MASS. REQ. & RECEIVED EOP TEAM. BULLDOZER ARRIVED & IMMEDIATELY REPAIRED GUN PITS. FOX BTRY GUNS IN PLACE AT 071610. COS. F, G & H COMMENCED COMPANY SIZE PATROLS AS				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOME SEN	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		15		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
LIFTS COMPLETED, Co. E ASSUMED DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR, REACTIVATED WITH GUNS LAID & READY TO FIRE AT 071650. DUDS DISPOSED OF BY EOD. C. NEGATIVE CONTACT OR FIRE DURING ENTIRE LIFT. D. NONE E. Co's F, G & H CONTINUE PATROLS & ESTABLISH CPB's FOR THE NITE, Co E CONTINUE TO IMPROVE POSITIONS & DEFENSE OF FSB.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			15		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. 1 HEAT EVAC.					
071745 / CSM					
CC3 / R665					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	MAY	69	1700	A 9 [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			15		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND FOR INFO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO SH		
NITE POSITS.					
LL FSB RAZOR					
LLF - 128186					
LLH - 155194					
LLG - 139173 STILL MOVING SOUTH					
 071800 SH Regt.					
DAY 07	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1805	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER V. E. G. for Mdt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT #16	DATE - TIME GROUP

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - 2 -		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LEE		TO LL3		L2.0 UO.2	
Day Acts 8 May 69					
E1 P1 TOD 0830 TOR 1600					
SPIKE 1 FROM Royal Crown Cola R0.4 D0.0					
2 R0.4 D0.5					
E2 P1 TOD 0830 TOR 1400					
SPIKE 1 ORANGE DRINK R1.9 D0.1					
2 R1.8 D0.7					
E3 P1 TOD 0830 TOR 1200					
SPIKE 1 Root Beer R0.4 D0.5					
2 R0.8 D0.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			07/857105-1/105C	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

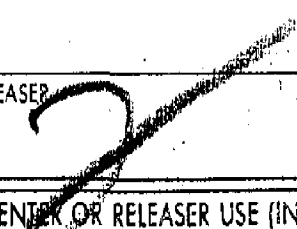
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6		TO LL-3			
NITE ACTS 7 MAY 69					
Fox 111 TOD SODA(2000)					
(Peanuts)(0630) TOR Peanuts Plus 2 1/2					
Fm. Coke LO.1 DO.4					
F3 LI					
Fm. 7^{UP} OLO.4 DO.4					
DAY ACTS 8 MAY 69					
FP TOD Peanuts(0630) Plus 2 1/2					
TOR UNTIL Completion					
CP 1 LO.9 VO.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F 6		TO LL-3			
DAY ACTS (CONT.)					
CP 2		LO. 8		DI. 3	
CP 3		LO. 9		DI. 2	
CP 4		LO. 9		DI. 3	
<i>JMP / 07190 / ADm^g</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				19 <i>v</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 1		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HOTEL			TO LL3 1		
NITE ACTS					
H121 - TOD 1830 TOR 0630					
CONE - R2.5 UO.6					
H321 TOD 1900 TOR 0630					
PEPS1 R2.4 UO.3					
H221 TOD 2000 TOR 0600					
CONE - R2.6 UO.4					
DAY ACTS 8 May 69					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H3			TO 66-3		
DAY ACTS (CONT.)					
H3 P1		TOD		Popcorn ⁰⁶³⁰ minus 2 1/2	
		TOR		Popcorn ¹⁰⁰⁰ Plus 1	
Fm. SODA		R2.2		VO.0	
H2 P1		TOD		Peanuts ⁰⁶⁰⁰ Plus 2	
		TOR		Potato chips ¹⁷³⁰ Plus 1/2	
Fm. SODA		Spike 1		R2.6 VO.7	
		Spike 2		R2.8 VO.8	
		Spike 3		R3.2 VO.9	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20 4	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>H3</i>			TO <i>LL3</i>		
<i>DAY ACTS (CONT.)</i>					
<i>H I P 1 TO D Polcorn⁰⁶³⁰ minus 1</i>					
<i>TOR Polcorn⁰⁹⁰⁰ Plus 1</i>					
<i>FM, Root Beer,</i>					
<i>Spike 1, R 2.5 VO.6</i>					
<i>Spike 2, R 2.8 VO.8</i>					
<i>Spike 3, R 2.7 VO.8</i>					
<i>H I P 2 8 MAY TO D Polcorn⁰⁹⁰⁰ Plus 1</i>					
<i>TOR Potato chips¹²⁰⁰ 10 MAY</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>20 3</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>H3</i>			TO <i>LL3</i>		
<i>DAY ACTS (CONT.)</i>					
<i>Fm. Root Beer</i>					
<i>R2.5 U0.6</i>					
<i>Spike 2 R2.7 U0.8</i>					
<i>Spike 3 R1.9 U1.5</i>					
<i>Spike 4 R1.4 U1.7</i>					
<i>Spike 5 R0.8 U1.9</i>					
<i>Spike 6 R0.4 U1.5</i>					
<i>Spike 7 R1.4 U1.5</i>					
<i>Spike 8 R2.3 U1.5</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>20</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>173</i>		TO <i>663</i>			
<i>DAY ACTS (CON'T)</i>					
<i>SPike 9 R3.1 U1.3</i>					
<i>[Signature] 1071905/ADMIN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>20 5</i>

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND W/ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
66		LL3		NITE & DAY ACT			
NITE		[EL] 7 MAY		0000			
G-1A		TOO (WATER) 2400		TOR (DEANATT 2)			
FM Peps		R1.3 D1.3					
G-2A		TOO (V) 2400		TOR		UU 0600	
FM "		R1.1 D1.5					
G-3L3		TOO (V) 2400		TOR		(N) 0600	
FM "		R1.3 D1.6					
DAY		[BH] 8 MAY					
G-2P		TOO (SODA - 2) 1800		TOR		Comp	
G-2		MOVE TO G-61 POS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						21	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
GP TO (SODA) 2000 TOR (Comp) FM GRAPETTE CP: RQ.S D2.4 2 RQ.1 D2.7 3 RQ.S D3.4 872835H NP/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

21

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO CS 3			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #3 071700-072300 A) LL AND LE FSB RAZOR, LCF AT 128186, LLH AT 155194, LCG AT 143177 B) Co E CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS OF LOCAL SECURITY AT FSB RAZOR, G'S F, G, AND H SET IN AT CPB'S WITH LOCAL SECURITY AND ELG AMBUSHES C) None D) None E) Co's E, F, AND H TO CONTINUE NIGHT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 22		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ACTS FROM PRESENT POSITS, LUG TO CONDUCT COMPANY SIZED AMBUSH AS PLANNED. F) NOTE TOTALS FOR PAST 24 HRS 1 NBC(HEAT) - EVAC					
LCB / RFG CG / 072305					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	MAY	69	2250	L. C. Dyer Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO.	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO 2L		
1- REP YOUR DAY ACTS 8 MAY 69 FP + GP					
2- ATTENTION INVITED TO REQUIREMENT FOR AUTHORIZATION THIS NOTRS TO MANEUVER SOUTH OF THE 17.2, W GRID LINE					
<u>LCB/REG/072332</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 23	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE OF ENTRY 2nd Bn, 9th Mar

1400 FSB RAZOR

FROM (PAX, ROZ) TO (DATE, TIME)

080450H MAY 69

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME	EVENTS, MESSAGE, OTHER	REMARKS
1	080450	SIT REP #4	
2	080714	LL3-LL3R - Send an overlay ASAP	
3	080825	H ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS	
4	080830	Spot Rep - At 0835H Co B found one hole 10x10x6 at 141174. This was about 4 mcs old. Destroyed.	
5	081020	LL-LLF De met go south of 17 EW grid.	
6	081031	LL-CS Request for boundary change.	
7	081040	LLF-LL Spot Rep #1 - Found offensive trail network & bunker 20x6x4 at YD 126185. Trails leading to cultivated fields, not used pent 2-4 mcs. Also found a food storage area for potatoes, some small, also found miss garden. Trees, chain & expended small arms.	
8	081127	S-3 Requested Pos Reps	
9	081130	Continue LL6 work. Intrigue 6 - Intrigue 6 accepts responsibility for his own CB.	
10	081105	SEE SPOT REP #1	
10	081136	SIT REP #5	
11	081211	SPOT REP #1 (See #1)	
12	081213	BOUNDARY CHANGE #2 TO F&H	
13	081235	HOTEL DAY AXA	
14	081237	N/D ACTS OF ECHO	
15	081454	FOX SPOT REPORT	
16	081400	CS-LL REQUEST INFORM ON FRIENDLY RADAR ORDER OF BATTLE	
15	081454	SPOT REP #2 FM FOX AT 071435H AT YD 123191 found 1 trench 8x4 (for dry goods) & a trail network parallel to the river. 50 mcs north of above grid found some fields (103 pumpkins) to the north found corn field 30 mcs tobacco, 2 NVA SHIRTS with markings 65194 OR ELSE 65194	
18	081500	CS-LL L-HOUR 15 0900 D-DAY	
18	081607	LL3-CS 419 WILL BE PREPARED TO DEPART	
19	081630	SPOT REP #2 (See #15)	
20	081805	SIT REP #6	
21	081806	G DAY & NITE ACTS	
22	081903	F NIGHT ACTS	
23	082020	H DAY & NITE ACTS	
24	082023	LL3-LLH SUPER GRUNT POS.	
25	082121	LL-LLH CHANGE DAY ACTS	
26	082315	SIT REP #7	

08 MAY

~~NIGHT~~ ACTS -NIGHT POSITS - CP AND CO E AT FSB

RAZOR, CO F-122190, CO G AT 128172,

CO H AT 161198.

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES:

[3 FT OPS]

E - 3 FT LP'S, 1 NIGHT PATROL, 3 SQD PATROLS, 1 Co PATROL ↓

F - 2 FT LP'S, 1 Co PATROL, ~~3 FT OPS~~G - 1 Co PATROL, 1 PLT PATROL, 1 SQD ^(NIGHT) AMBUSH, 2 FT LP'S

H - 4 SQD PATROLS, 4 FT LP'S, 2 PLT PATROLS

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO CS 3		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP# 4 072300H - 080500H A) LLE AT FSB RAZOR, LLF AT YD 128186, LLH AT YD 155194, LLG AT YD 143177 143177 B) Co E, F, H CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS FM PRESENT POSITS, LLG CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS AS PLANNED C) NONE D) NONE E) Co F CONDUCT Co (-) & PLT SIZE AMBUSH Co F CONTINUE Co SIZE PATROL, Co H CONTINUING DAY ACTS AS PLANNED.					
DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer Mgt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 1	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3			TO LL3 REP CB		
SEND TO THIS POS. ASAP TODAY, OVERLAY #1 TO CS OPORD 4-69. IF YOU DON'T HAVE IT, GET A COPY FM CS.					
C ADMIN WCB 080714					
DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0715	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer Mgt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 2	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

8 May 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLH		TO LL			
ADDITION DAY ACTS					
H3P1 FROM ROOT BEER					
(0930) TOD POPCORN + 1½ 8 MAY					
(1000) TUE POTATO CHIPS-2 10 MAY					
FROM ROOT BEER Spikes I R 3.4 U 0.7					
Spikes 2 R 3.8 U 0.3					
Spikes 3 R 3.3 D 0.6					
Spikes 4 R 3.2 D 0.7					
Spikes 5 R 3.9 D 0.9					
7 R 3.1 U 0.8 Spikes 6 R 4.3 U 0.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			SPINE 7	R 3.1 U 0.8	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			3		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F6</i>		TO <i>263 14/</i>			
<i>SPOT REP #1</i>					
<i>A GP</i>					
<i>R 080835H</i>					
<i>C Fm MOUNTAIN DEW R 1.1 D 1.6</i>					
<i>D Found on ^{HUT} Hatch 10X10X6 About 2</i>					
<i>MONTHS OLD</i>					
<i>E CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEGATIVE</i>					
<i>RESULTS. DESTROYED HUT</i>					
<i>F-N' N/A 080850 / esn / TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
* COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3				TO LLF			
DO NOT GO FULLBACK OF (EMN) 17 EAST-WEST GRID UNTIL NOTIFIED,							
501/081020 C / BNTac							
2							
DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1020	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. O'Neil MAF			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 5		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE FLASH		☒ CHALK ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL-3			TO CS-3				
1- Boundary Change is requested for following reasons. a) LLF Moving to heavily cultivated and old 88th NVA field Hospital in Grid 1215. b) LLG attempting to move undetected to Communication line to get POW's. Note: LLG will move at night. c) This deployment with can assist SH as well.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				6			

DECLASSIFIED

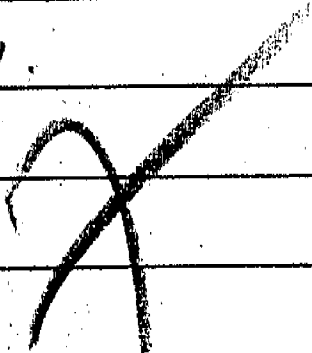
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2. FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE WILL MEET REQUIREMENT DISCUSSED VERBALLY WITH CS 3 & UPON WHICH LL OPORD 6-69 IS BASED. 3. FM 17 E.W GRID, SOUTH ON N.S. 10 GRID TO 13 E.W GRID, THEN E. TO 17 N.S. GRID, THEN N. TO 17 E.W. GRID. 4. TO ACHIEVE SURPRISE, COMPANIES ARE ATTEMPTING MOVES WITHOUT RESUPPLY.					
W 081031 / CSM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
08	MAY	69	0910	LLE MAJ. CS / REGT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>LLF</i>			TO <i>LL 3</i>		
<i>SPOT Rep # L</i>					
<i>A. F</i>					
<i>B. 081030 H Apr 69</i>					
<i>C. FM Soda LO. 4 DO. 5 126185</i>					
<i>D. Found Extensive Trail Network</i>					
<i>Leading To Cultivation Fields</i>					
<i>also 4 bunker 20x6x4 1/2 FT. A-Frame</i>					
<i>Type. area believed To be a Food</i>					
<i>Storage For BN. Size UNIT. Area</i>					
<i>appears 4+ NOT To have been</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>07</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F			TO LL3		
occupied in past 2-4 weeks E. Continuing to check out area more Ther-Thoroughly F-M N/A N. Found + NVA Boot Misch. garden Tools, 40 FT. Wide Home made chain, ■ Numerous expended AK-47 Round, and 1 7.62 Sniper Round. Kon/081040/BNTOC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO LL (E, F, G, H)			
MUST HAVE PERIODIC POS. REPS. ON ALL ACTIVITIES, AT LEAST EACH SPIKE AS REACHED.					
<i>KON</i> <i>Bat</i> <i>EF</i> <i>8/27</i> <i>GH</i> <i>27</i>					
<i>2</i>					
DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1030	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dider May	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 8	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Journal.					
Intrigue 6 Conference with LL-6 at 081105. INTR. 6 STATES he Accepts complete responsibility for Construction of his own C.P. INTR 6 Informed that LZ must remain free of Gear as LL must maintain Capability to accept 53's.					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☒ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO CS		
SIT. REP # 5 APACHE SNOW 080500-081100 A. LL & LLE FSB RAZOR, LLF 123187, LLG 143176, LLH 154195. B. Co G REMAINS IN AMBUSH SITE, Co H CONDUCTING DAY ACTS OF PATROLS, Co F CONTINUES COMPANY SIZE PATROL, Co E MAINTAINS DEFENSE FSB RAZOR, WORKING CONDUCTING LOCAL PATROLS & IMPROVING POSITS. LL CONTINUES WORK ON FSB RAZOR & LZ MASS. SEE SPOT REP # 1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				10	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE



SEND MOD CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

C, NONE

D. NONE

E. CONTINUE ACTIVITIES IN LINE BRAVO.

F. NONE

08/205 RGT
CSN CS3

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

08

MBX

69

1105

H. E. Dixon May

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

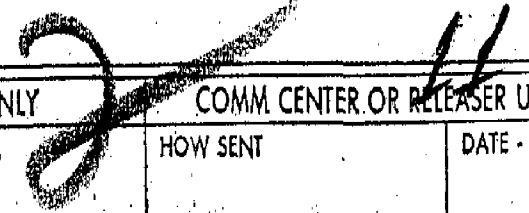
TIME FILED

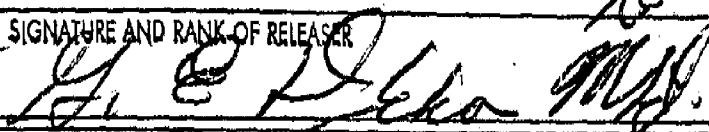
COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO CS			
SPOT REP# 1					
A, LLF					
B, 081030H 081030H					
C) 126185					
D) LLF WHILE ON PATROL FOUND AN EXTENSIVE TRAIL NETWORK LEADING TO CULTIVATED FIELDS AT ABOVE GRID. ALSO FOUND 1 A-FRAME BUNKER 20X6X4 1/2 FT. AREA BELIEVED TO BE FOOD STORAGE AREA FOR BATTALION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SIZED UNIT. AREA DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED IN PAST 2-4 WEEKS. E) COF CONTINUING TO CHECK AREA THOROUGHLY. F) E-M N/A N) N NUMEROUS EXPENDED AK-47 RDS.					
801211/CSA 601 R64					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
08	MAY	69	1105		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

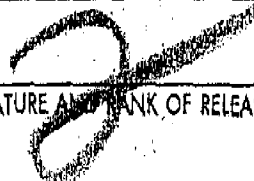
CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND AND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO LL (F, G, H)			

FOLLOWING BOUNDARIES EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT. LLF NO CHANGE, REMAIN QUARTERBACK (EVI) 17 E-W ^{YD} ~~BD~~, LLG FULLBACK BOUNDARY (KK) 17 E-W YD. QUARTERBACK BD. FROM ARM L 0.5 U 2.0 ALONG YD TO FM ARM R 3.5 U 2.0. LLH, REMAINING PORTION OF PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED A.O. NOT EFFECTED BY LLG CHANGE.

2 **081213** **FOH** **G via H**

DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1200	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Riden Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 12)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
LLH		LL			
H3P		FM SODA	SPIKE 1	R 3.1	U L.4
TOR			SPike 2	R 3.5	U 1.5
TOD			SPike 3	R 4.3	U 1.5
			SPike 4	R 4.9	U 1.5
			SPike 5	R 5.1	U 0.8
			SPike 6	R 4.2	U 0.2
			SPike 7	R 3.3	U 0.7
			SPike 8	R 3.1	U L.2
08/22/51/cm/rae					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
LLE		LLS3					
NIGHT ACTS 9 MAY 69							
ELP1 TOD 1700 TOR 0700							
E2L1 FROM ROOT BEER R1.0 D0.8							
ELP2 TOD 1700 TOR 0700							
E3L1 FROM ROOT BEER R1.5 D0.1							
ELP3 TOD 1700 TOR 0700							
E4L1 FROM ROOT BEER R1.0 D0.4							
ELP4 TOD 1700 TOR 0700							
FROM ROOT BEER R1.0 D0.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSR - 1)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						14	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R-		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLE			TO LLS3		
DAY ACTS 9 MAY 69					
E1P1 TOD 0830 TOR 1300					
FROM FEPSI CP1 R0.2 D0.8					
CP2 R0.2 U0.2					
CP3 R0.8 U0.2					
E2P1 TOD 0830 TOR 1600					
FROM FEPSI CP1 R2.1 D0.0					
CP2 R2.3 D0.3					
CP3 R1.8 D1.1					
CP4 R0.9 D1.9					
KON / Runner 081237 / E RECEIVED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
LLF6		LL3					
SPOT REPORT # 2							
A) LLF							
B) 071435H							
C) FM COKE LOT 40.1 2.) YD123121							
D) FOUND 1 HOOCH 8X4 (FOR DRY GOODS); TRAIL							
NETWORK PARALLEL TO BIG PENALTY MARKER.							
AREA TO THE SOUTH. PUMPKIN FIELD, TO							
THE NORTH CORN FIELD. AREA HAS BEEN							
USED IN THE LAST 1-2 WEEKS							
E) CHECKING OUT AREA & DESTROYING PUMPKINS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						15	

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LS			TO LL, SA, KB		
081335 MAY 69					
REQUEST INFO FRIENDLY RADAR ORDER OF BATTLE					
IAW REF A CG XXIV CORP MESSAGE					
090551 Z Oct 68. RFPB CG 3rd MAR					
DIV MESSAGE 110632 Z Oct 68. NLT					
2400H 9 MAY 69					
681400/CSM/RECT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				16	

DECLASSIFIED

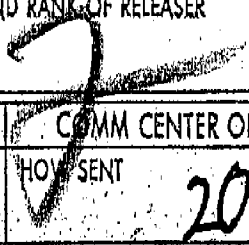
CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CS			TO SH, LL INFO EE CSF		
L-Hour is 0900 D-Day.					
081500 / RDF / REGT					
E					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					17

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
LH-3		CS, 5 and 3.			
1. LH 19 will be prepared to Depart FSB RAZOR 091400H to ^{perform primary duties} conduct service at FSB TARAWA. Will proceed to Gaucho at 091200.					
2. Mine detector will be sent to SH A on TARAWA with LL19.					
3- Request CS notify SH of PARA 1 and 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
8	May	69	1343	1507H/CS RDE/REGT <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					18

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SECRET SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL3		TO CS3			
SPOT REP #2					
A) LLF					
B) 07 1435 H					
C) FM COKE L0.7 U0.1					
D) FOUND 1 HOOCH 8X4 (FOR DRY GOODS) & TRAIL NETWORK PARALLEL TO THE RIVER. FOUND PUMPKIN FIELD TO SOUTH OF YD12319, & A CORN FIELD TO THE NORTH OF THIS GRID. AREA HAS BEEN USED IN THE LAST 1-2 WEEKS.					
E) F Co CONTINUING TO CHECK OUT AREA					
DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL 3		TO CS3			
DESTROYING PUMPKINS.					
F-M) N/A					
N) 102 PUMPKINS, 30 LB. OF TOBACCO;					
2 NVA SHIRTS WITH MARKING LS 194					
OR L5194					
07/630/LL/SPD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
08	MAY	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ ADDITIONAL ☒ PHR SEND CLEAR	
FROM LL			TO CS		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #6 081100-081700 A. LL & LLE FSB RAZOR, LLE^{YO} 121190, LLE^{YO} 128170 LLH 154195 B. CONTINUED COMPANY & PLATOON SIZE PATROLS WITHIN A LL A.O. WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT OR SIGHTINGS. Co E CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS ON FSB DEFENSE. SEE SPOT REPS 1 & 2. C. NONE D. NONE E. COMPLETE DAY ACT PATROLS, Co E					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			20		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
* COMMENCE NITE ACTS OF PATROLS AMBUSHES & LP's, CO's F&G ESTABLISH CPB's & CONDUCT NITE ACTS. F. 1 EMERG. HEAT COULD NOT EVAC. DUE TO WEATHER.					
CS / LAND LINE 081805					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
08	MAY	69	1700	A. E. G. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (MSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

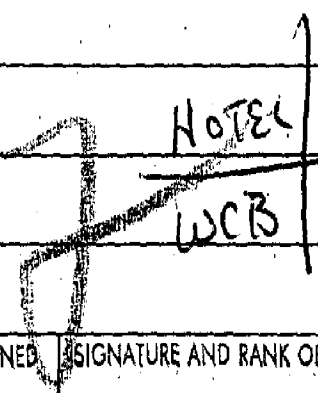
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MG	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLG6			TO LL3			
NITE ACTS (AAY) MAY G2A2 TOD SODA¹⁹³⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1 1/4 0645 FM 7-UP L0.2 D1.4 G1L1 TOD SODA¹⁹¹⁵ TOR POPCORN - 1 1/2 0630 FM DOCTOR PEPPER L0.6 D1.8 G3L3 TOD SODA¹⁹⁰⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1 3/4 0615 FM ROYAL CROWN L0.2 D1.9 DAY ACTS (ATU) MAY G3P TOD PEANUTS+3 TOR COMP FM SPRITE⁰⁷⁰⁰ CPI L1.0 D2.0						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LLG6			TO LL3		
CP2 L0.8 D1.3 1200					
G1P1 TOD Popcorn ⁰⁸³⁰ F1/2 TOR POTATOE CHIPS					
FM 7-UP		CP1 R0.1 D1.5			
		CP2 R0.4 D1.9			
G2P2 TOD POTATOE CHIPS + 2 TOR BEER + 2					
FM SPRITE		1400 CP1 L0.4 D1.1 1800			
		CP2 R0.0 D1.1			
081806/RDF/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6		TO LL3			
NITE ACTS 8 MAY 69 1930 0630					
TOD SODA - 1/2 TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2					
F3L1 FM COKE L0.8 L0.1					
F1L1 FM Pepsi L0.7 D0.3					
DAY ACTS 9 MAY 69 0630					
TOD PEANUTS + 2 1/2 TOR comp					
CONTINUE SAME DAY ACTS OF 8 MAY 69					
081903/RDF/ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			131205		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				22	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H052L			TO LL3		
NMTZ ACTS 8 MAY					
H3L1 fm PETS, R 3.2 U1.3 2000 0700					
TOD - SODA TOR PEANUTS +3 2000 0600					
H2L1 TOD - SODA - TOR PEANUTS +2 fm PETS, R 3.3 U0.7					
H1L1 TOD SODA 2000 TOR PEANUTS +2 0600					
fm PETS, R 1.9 U1.6					
H1L2 fm COKE R 1.8 U1.6					
TOD SODA + 1/2 TOR PEANUTS +2 2030 0600					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 23	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HOTEL			TO LL3		
DAY ACTS 9 MAY					
H3P - CONTINUATION OF 3P					
H1P - CONTINUATION OF H1P					
H2P ₁ - TOD PEANUTS + 2 1/2 ⁰⁶³⁰ POT. CHIPS + 1 1/2 ¹³³⁰					
fm coke ① R 3.3 UO.7					
② R 3.4 UO.7					
③ R 3.6 UO.6					
④ R 3.6 UO.3					
082020 H / WCS / BVTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL3			TO LLH6		
BE ADVISED OF BULLET TEAM					
AO AT					
UPPER LEFT FM COKE LLO U 3.0					
LOWER RIGHT FM PEPSI RLO U 1.0					
NIGHT POS WILL BE FM ROYAL					
CROWN COCA RLO U 1.5					
 HOTEL BNYH C WCB 082023H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 24	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM LL		TO LLH			
CANCEL SPIKE 546 OF HIP, MAKE SPIKE 7, SPIKE 5 & 8 TO 6.					
<i>Noted</i> <i>BNTK</i> <i>WCB</i> <i>082121</i>					
DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2130	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>H. E. D. [Signature] MAJ.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 25	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ LL OR CIPHER					
FROM LL		TO CS							
APACHE SNOW SIT REP#7 081700-082300									
A. LL & LLE FSB RAZOR, LLF 122190, LLG 128172, LLH 161198.									
B. COMPLETION OF DAY ACTS & COMMENCED NITE ACTS WITH Co. G & F IN CPBS, Co H WITH 3 PPBS, Co E LOCAL SECURITY FSB.									
C. NONE									
D. NONE									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>CS</td> <td>L.L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WEB</td> <td>082345</td> </tr> </table>						CS	L.L	WEB	082345
CS	L.L								
WEB	082345								
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS									
F. TOTAL PAST 24 HRS. - 2 NBC EVAC.									
DAY 08	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Nizer Maj.					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 26	DATE - TIME GROUP				

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OF SECTION 2nd Bn, 9th Lbr

1969

May 69

FROM (Vice, Room), To (Room, Room)

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OTHERS	ADDITIONAL DATA Group 1-Group 3-Sub 20-21
1	090510	SIT REP # 8	
2	090900	A.O. report from 4 trail in 1720 grid has been used since the rain, 4 sending patrol & notified 2 Regt.	
3	091045H	3d MAF Confirmed	
4	091145H	SIT REP # 9	
5	091245H	Fox Spot Rep - At 1215 Co E found 3 Yarn down hole, 1 incomplete bunker, and numerous trails leading in all directions inc 121186. Area appeared to have USMC in it before.	
6	091438H	6 MOS EXTENSION FOR 39 CO	NVA STRUCTURE
7	091500	Hotel Spot Rep - At 1145H HRP found 1 tank 40 X 15, 1 storage chamber 4X6, believed to be down, in poor condition. Destroyed	
8	091550H	GOLF N/ACTS	
9	091655H	GOLF D/ACTS	
10	091605	FRAG ORDER 76-69, OUT	
11	091714	Spot Rep # 3 (See # 7)	
12	091720	SIT REP # 10	
13	091850	BOUNDARY CHANGE TO E, G, & H	
14	091920	Fox DAY/NIGHT ACTS	
15	091919	DAY & NITE ACTS FM H.	
16	092030	DAY ACTS TO REGIMENT	
17	0920036	SIT REP # 11	
18	092345	FRAG ORD. # 2 FM PS	

09 MAY

Posite: CP: E at SAB Razer, Goy at 119187, Golf at 128173,
Hotel at 161198

Activities: E- 2 FT LP's, 1 SQD NIGHT PATROL, 3 FT OPS
F- 4 FT LP's, 1 Co PATROL
G- 1 PLT PATROL, 1 SQD PATROL, 1 SQD NIGHT AMBUSH, 2 FT LP's
H- 2 PLT PATROL, 1 SQD PATROL, 1 FT LP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ADAMS Saxon		TO CS3			
SIT REP #8 082300-090500					
A) LLG AND LLG PSB RAZOR, LLG #122190					
LLG AT 128172, LLH AT 161198					
B) Co's G & F CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS					
FROM CPB'S. CoH CONDUCTED					
NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB AND 2					
PPB'S, ILC LOCAL SECURITY AT PSB					
RAZOR					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E) COMMENCE DAY ACTS OF COMPANY,					
PLATOON, AND SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AND					
OP'S. CoE CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT OF					
FSB.					
F) NONE					
090510 CS REG D.R.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
09	MAY	69	0445	G.P.D. - M.H.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

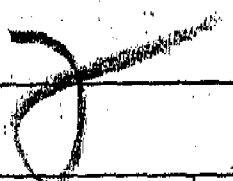
9 May 1969

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO DLG HAWK REP			
BE ADVISED, SEND ONE REP TO 3RD MAF CONFERENCE ROOM AT 151400 H TO THE FOR HAWK EQUIPMENT CONF. INDIVIDUAL MUST BE WELL VERSED ON FUNCTIONS & EQUIP.					
091045 / TAC DLG / CSM					
DAY 09	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1030	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. P. Piper Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION*		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
UNCL		R					
FROM DL				TO PS			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 9 090500-091100							
A. DL & DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF 120190, DLG 128173, DLH 161198.							
B. DLF CONTINUING COMPANY SIZE PATROL, DLG & H CONDUCTING PLATOON PATROLS & ESTABLISHING LZ'S, DLE DEFENSE OF FSB & IMPROVING POSITIONS.							
C. NONE D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE PRESENT ACTIVITIES. <i>JHC/LL</i>							
F. 2 NBC EVAC <i>091145/ 8-3</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
09	MAY	69	1115	<i>E. Dixon Mdet.</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>4</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FG		DLJ					
SPOT REP # 1							
A. F							
B. 091215H MAY 69 12/186							
C. Fm 7-UP L O.9 D O.4							
D. Found Three Form down HUTS, 1 incomplete Bunker, and numerous trails LEADING IN ALL DIRECTIONS. AREA APPEARS TO HAVE HAD MANAGERS IN IT BEFORE							
E. CHECKED AREA AND CONTINUE ON P Route							
F-N N/A 091245/CSM/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

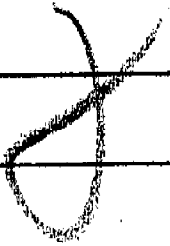
CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DUST LIGHT			TO DUST LIGHT 1		
FIVE					
1. REQUEST YOU PREPARE FOR MY SIGNATURE THE NECESSARY PAPERS TO ACCOMPLISH A SIX MONTHS EXTENSION AT THIS JUNGLE PARADISE,					
2. I AM SLATED FOR SHAPE BUT HAVE NOT RECEIVED ORDERS.					
3. ^{OK} I PREFER TO REMAIN WITHIN BARTSTER AT AGENCY OR BELOW					
4. DUST LIGHT SIX SENPS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
9	May	69	1400	1/1 700	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN'NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				RANK ADMIN WCB 091438	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MORT CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO DLF, G, H			
SUBMIT NIGHT ACTS ASAP.					
DELAY SUBMISSION OF DAY ACTS					
UNTIL RECEIVING FRAG ORDER					
F, G, H WCB BNFAC 091531N					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H 6		TO DL			
Spot Rep					
A) H3P					
B) 091445H					
C) Pops: R3.4 41.7					
D) Found 1 Hooch 40X15, 1 storage chamber 4x6, believe to be montagnards in poor condition, found 1 cover 50 meters from hooch believe to be USMC, #186 painted on it. Set zipper to hooch					
E) Searched area fully & cont. mission					
K-N) N/A 091500/1R/0n					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF		DL		NITE 1015 09 M			
G1A1		1930		0515			
TOD SODA-1/2		TOR		POPCORN-1 1/4			
fm SPRITE		LO.2		DI.4			
G2L2		1915		0630			
TOD SODA-3/4		TOR		POPCORN-1 1/2			
fm WINK		LO.6		DI.8			
G3L3		1900		0615			
TOD SODA-1		TOR		POPCORN-1 3/4			
GRAZETTE		LO.2		DI.9			
091550H/WCB/BN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

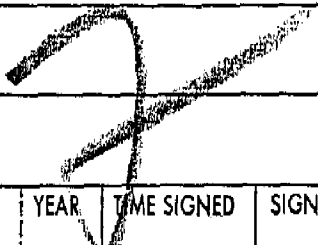
CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO DL3 (REAR) VCB			
CHAR T, E-4 TYPE REPORT TO THIS POS ASAP TOMORROW. BRING BENNIBS.					
091618 / JPC 0230 / ADM					
2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 9	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
GOLF		DL 3		AY ACTS 10M			
GP		0600		TOR COM?			
TOD		PEANUTS #2					
AR ROYAL CROWN		① R 0.4 D 3.0					
		② R 2.0 D 3.7					
		③ R 2.8 D 4.0					
091655 / WCB / BN TAC							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
9							

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ LL SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 10 091100-091700					
A, DL & DLE, FSB RAZOR, DLF 123177, DLG 128173,					
DL H. 161198.					
B. CO. F CHECKED DAKRONG VALLEY TO 17 E-W					
GRID LINE WITH NEG. RESULTS. CO'S G & H					
CONDUCTED PLATOON & SQD SIZE PATROLS					
IN ASSIGNED AREAS WITH NEG. RESULTS.					
CO F LOCATED OLD MARINE PPR AT SEE SPOT					
REP # 3.					
C. NONE		F. NONE			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				CARNEY	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			091100	12	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
D. NONE					
E. COMPLETE DAY ACTS & COMMENCE NITE ACTS OF CPB's, PPB's, AMBUSHES & LP's.					
F. NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
09	MAY	69	1705	G.C. Dixon Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO DLF, G, H.			
FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGES EFFECTIVE (AIV TW) 100900H.					
DL FULL BACK-HALF BACK FM PRESENT BD AT FM HAMMER L 5.0 D 1.6 ON A STRAIGHT LINE TO L 0.8 U 1.6 TO R 0.8 U 2.4 TO R 1.5 U 4.1 ALONG TRAIL TO FM LIPSTICK L 1.0 D 1.4 TO PRESENT BD AT L 1.4 U 0.1.					
DLH REVERT Q TO ORIGINAL A.O. OF OPORD 6-69. NEW BD BETWEEN G & F FROM PRESENT BD					
ECN BN WEB 691850					
DAY 09	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1830	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Dyer MAJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 13	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F6		DL3					
NITE ACTS 09 MAY							
TOD 2000 TOR 0630							
F1L1 - fm 707 - L1.0 D0.2							
F2L1 - L1.2 D0.3							
F3L1 L1.0 D0.4							
DAY ACTS 10 MAY							
DAY ACTS ARE AS INSTRUCTED							
 09192018/WCB/ADM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

Page 1

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLH		TO DL			
NVCHD ACDS 9 May 69 0530					
H2LL TOD ²⁰³⁰ SODA + 1/2 TOR Peanuts + 1/2					
Fm. Root Beer R 2.9 U 0.8 2000 0630					
H3LL R 3.7 U 1.2 TOD Soda TOR Pean + 2 1/2					
H3L2 R 4.1 U 1.5 TOD ²⁰⁰⁰ Soda TOR Pean. ⁰⁶³⁰ 2 1/2					
H4LL TOD ²¹⁰⁰ SODA TOR Peanuts + 2 ⁰⁶⁰⁰					
Fm. Root Beer R 2.4 U 2.0					
H4LL TOD ²¹⁰⁰ Soda + 1 TOR Pean. ⁰⁶⁰⁰ + 2					
Fm. Pepsi R 2.1 U 2.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 15	DATE - TIME GROUP	

Page 9

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NIGHT POS					
HBP DM Papper R3.9 U/W4 NITE POS					
HVP fm 7-Up R2.3 U/W9 " "					
DAY ACTS 18 May 69					
H2P1 TOO P ⁰⁶³⁰ ¹⁴³⁰ $< 1\frac{1}{2}$ FOR Potato chips $\frac{1}{2}$					
fm Pepsi Sp. 1 R3.4 U.0.7					
Sp2 R3.5 U.1.1 Sp3 R3.2 U.1.3					
Sp4 R3.1 U.1.0					
H3P & H4P continuation P's already on					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			15		

Page 3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR												
FROM			TO														
CONF NIGHT ALPS H2L1 700 500a - 1/2 70R 0600 6m Mountain Dew R3/3 4.0.8																	
<u>09/19/87/JPC/ADM</u>																	
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">DAY</td> <td style="width: 15%;">MONTH</td> <td style="width: 10%;">YEAR</td> <td style="width: 15%;">TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="2" style="width: 50%;">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER													
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="width: 50%;">COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY</td> <td colspan="2" style="width: 50%;">COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">TIME FILED</td> <td style="width: 25%;">COMM CEN NO.</td> <td style="width: 25%;">HOW SENT</td> <td style="width: 25%;">DATE - TIME GROUP</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>						COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			15	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)															
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP														
		15															

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
SIT Rep #11 091700H-092300H					
A) DL AND DLG FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 119487, DEG AT 128173, DLH AT 161198					
B) DLF MOVED TO L2 TO HELD LIFT TO SUPPORT CC. DLH ESTABLISHED CPB WITH PPB H1 ESTABLISHING PPB AT 151209 AND H3 ESTABLISHING PPB AT 154208. DLG COMPLETED PATROLS AND RETURNED TO CPB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			16		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) OL ELEMENTS TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS. 2 NBC-EVAC					
LCB / REG PS / 100036					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL FOX			TO DL-3		
SPOT RFP 1					
A- F3					
B- 141100H					
C- 124153					
D- FOUND 5 A FRAME HUTCHES 16X 18X18 (UNCOMPLETED) 2 UNCOMPLETED BUNKERS 2-3 MOS. OLD					
E- SEARCHED OUT AREA CONTINUED PATROL					
F-N M/A					
DL FOX / AS 114800Z					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				18	

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE D		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC DL		
FRAG ORDER #2 TO OP ORDER 4-69 9 MAY					
092210H					
1.-NO CHANGE					
2.- 9TH MAR COMMENCES OPERATION APACHE SNOWS.					
3.- (A) CONCEPT AS SET FORTH IN BASIC OP					
ORDER. (B) 1/9 (1) COMMENCE ASSAULT AT L-HOUR,					
CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION. (2) WHEN RIF OP.					
HAVE COMMENCED ORIENT TO SOUTHWEST OF FSB					
VERSKINE. DO NOT MANUEVER INTO SW CORNER OF					
AO BOUNDED BY THE 06 EW AND 13 NS GRID LINES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			18		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - 2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO CC DL			
WITHOUT PERMISSION THIS HQ. (2) 2/9 (1) CONT PRESENT MISSION (2) DESIGNATE 1 CO. AS REGT. REACTION FORCE, POSITION NEAR AN LZ AVAIL ABLE FOR IMMEDIATE RESPONSE. (1) C/I (1) EFF 100001H. 2/9 SOUTHERN BOUNDARY BECOME AS SHOWN ON "OP" OVERLAY EFF D-DAY; EXCEPT BOUNDARY IS MODIFIED AT 186179 TO RUN NE ALONG TRACE OF PRESENT 2/9 SOUTHERN BOUNDARY MANUEVER RESTRICTIONS LIFTED. (2) ON ORDER, 1/9 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR NEW AO NORTHERN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - 3 -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC DL		
BOUNDARY AS DESCRIBED IN PARA D(1) ABOVE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY AS SHOWN ON OP OVERLAY ON D-DAY (3) SEQUENCE OF SCHEDULED ASSAULT FIRE SUPPORT; [A] L-120 MINUTES TO L-35; ARTY PREP. EARLIER COMMENCEMENT POSSIBLE. MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE; L-90 [B] L-35 TO L-15; F/W PREP WITH NAPE & D-CUTTERS [C] L-15 TO COMMENCEMENT OF ASSAULT; FINAL ARTY PREP; LAST RD TO BE WP. WARNING TO BE PASSED TAC(A) AND HELO'S BY THIS HQ'S 3 MINUTES PRIOR TO COMPLETION.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
PS	CC DL		

(1) F/W SUPPRESSION ACCOMPANYING HELOS TO
LZ AT L-HOUR. (4) L-HOUR TO BE AFFIRMED BY THIS
HQ NLT 100700H (5) INITIAL 1/9 TROOP PICK
UP SCHEDULED FOR L-30 MINUTES.

4.- NO CHANGE

5.- (A) NO CHANGE (B) FOR ASSAULT LANDING, CO
9 MAR IS COMMON CMDR OF GROUND CMDR, CO 1/9
AND DESIGNATED AIR CMDR.

092345H / RDF / REGT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OF STATION 2nd Bn, 9th

LAW FRB RAZOR

From (date, hour) To (date, hour)

100500H MAY 69 - 101430H

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, PASSAGES, OTHERS	STATUS 1-Map 2-Atrop 3-Status
1	100500	SIT REP # 12	
2	100620	PS-OL Regard school quarter not being filled by 29	
3	100647	L-HOUR CONFIRMED	
4	100842	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
5	100918	SPOT REP #4 AT 092045H Element of Co E shot himself in left hand with 45 PISTOL	
6	100955	GOLF SPOT REP	
7	101040H	Add to GOLF SPOT REP	
8	101046H	SPOT REP #5 - AT 0900H Co G WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 FIGHTING HOLE, 15 INCOMING HOLES, AND 1 SPIDER HOLE ABOUT 3 MOS. OLD AT 131153. ALSO FOUND 10 OLD TROOP QUARTERS HUTCHES WHICH COULD ACCOMMODATE 400 TROOPS AND 3 MONTH OLD AID STATION FOR 20-30 TROOPS. HUTCHES WERE DISAPPOINTED WITH ONLY SIGN OF RECENT USE BEING 5 DAYS OLD HALF EATEN MELON. GEAR - 4 FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES, 1 CC VIAL STERILE H ₂ O & 8 EMPTY VIALS.	
9	101135H	SIT REP #13 3 NBC-EVAC	
10	101200	GOLF in contact at 126160 - no subject PS	
11	101216	SPOT REP #6 - AT 1100H Co G FOUND AN AREA AT 126160 WHERE APPROXIMATELY 50 NVA SLEPT LAST NIGHT. NVA WENT WEST ACROSS RIVER INTO HEAVILY CULTIVATED AREA WITH A PLANT CALLED MY AT LOCATED VIC 124160. ACE A HAD ENOUGH OF THIS PLANT TO FEED 50 FOR 1 MONTH. AREA IS ALSO IN THE SAME VICINITY AS THE OLD 88TH FIELD HOSPITAL.	
12	101232	SPOT REP #7 AT 1211H GOLF MADE CONTACT AT 137160 WITH APPROX 10-15 NVA. GOLF IN PURSUIT AO ON STATION. AO SPOTTED 2 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 155160. CALLING IN FIXED WING ON BOTH AREAS.	
13	101210	SMITTY DELTA AO BEGAN WORKING WITH GOLF	
14	101319	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
15	101332	FINAL TO SPOT REP #7 AT 132160 ENEMY FIRED S-E GOLF OPENED FIRE, PURSUED. NVA DID NOT RETURN FIRE, WILL TRY TO REESTABLISH CONTACT.	
16	101410	Fox SPOT REP	
17	101430	SPOT REP #8 - AT 1230H Co F WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 NVA LIVING STRUCTURE 10X6X8 FT. 1 DRIVING HUTCH 6X4X4 WITH TRAILS RUNNING EAST, NORTHEAST & SOUTH. GEAR DESTROYED INCLUDED 10 PUMPKINS, 300 LBS. CORN, 40 LBS. TOBACCO, 2 BLACK SHIRTS, 1 PR. BLACK SHORTS, ASSORTED METAL BOWLS, 1 U.S. HELMET, 2 GLASS BOTTLES, 1 EMPTY RICE BAG, 1 NVA METAL FUNNEL.	

WMAY 69

Night Posits: CP and CE at FSB Leger, CHat 162197, H2 at
175195, CG at 135152, CF at 120188

CE - 3FT OP, 4FT LP

F - 4FTLP,

G - 1 Co Patrol, 2FTLP

H - 2FT LP's, 2Plt Patrol, 1 Sgd Patrol

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT 65 FORT 2nd Bn, 9th Div

LAC FSB RAZOR

From (Date, hour) To (Date, hour)

101430H -

May 69

Squad 1-10000
Squad 1-10000
Squad 1-10000

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, PASSAGES, OTHERS	
18	101554	CORRECTION TO HOTEL D/ACTS	
19	101601	TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE	
20	101602	FOX N/D ACTS	
21	101725	SIT REP #14	
22	101800	PS-DL DLF RELEASED FM PS EFF 101630H	
23	101800	DAY ACTS FM DLF	
24	102038	DL-PS SPOT REP #9 H2P AT 101800H AT YD172192 FOUND A HARBOR SIGHT HEARD MOVEMENT GOING AS PATROL APPROACHED. FOUND 1 NVA HANDBAG, FRESH CUT BANANA STALKS, 8 JUNGLE HAMMOCK HOOKS, 5 NVA BODIES, 1 WEEK OR LESS OLD. CHECKED AREA THOROUGHLY WITH NEG RESULTS.	
25	102455	DAY/N ACTS FM GOLF	
26	102045	SPOT REP FM HOTEL (LATE ENTRY)	
27	102200H	SPOT REP #10 - AT 2130H Co H SPOTTED A LIGHT AT APPROX 164170. LIGHT WENT OUT RIGHT AFTER H Co REPORTED IT.	
28	102330	DISTRIBUTION OF CAPTURED RICE	
29	102300	SIT REP #15 814 NAC - EVAC	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3		TO PS3					
APACHE SADD SIT REP# 12 092300H-100500H A) DL AND DLF FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 119187, DLG AT 120173, DLH AT 161198 B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. C) NONE D) NONE E) DLF AWAITING PICK-UP TO SUPPORT CC. Co G MOVING SE TO COMM LINES. Co H CONDUCTING PLANNED DAY ACTS. Co E							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CONDUCTING OP'S AND FSB SECURITY F) NONE 100500 / REG PS / DLR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

2/9

JOURNAL FILE

10 May 1969

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS-6			TO DL-6 E		
091600H BARRISTER-3 A) TELCON BARRISTER-3 PS-3 OF 081545H MAY 69 (SCHOL QUATERS) 1) IT HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO MY ATTENTION BY HIGHER HQ. DL HAS NOT BEEN FILLING BARRISTER SCHOL QUATERS TRAINING PERSONEL IS A NECESSARY NECESSARY ADJUND TO COMMAND TRAINING QUATERS WILL NOT BE CANCELLED.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			2		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

TO

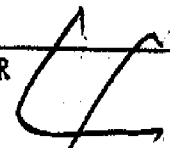
2) PS-6 SENDS

140620 / REG
PS. DFR.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
--------------------------------	--

DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC, DL, CO		
L-HOLR CONFIRMED					
100647 / Regt / CB					
2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				3	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H		TO S-3			
10 MAY					
H2P		TOD BEER - 1/2		Fm Coke	
CP1		R3.7 UO.3		CP2 R4.0 UO.4	
CP3		R4.6 UO.6		CP4 R5.1 UO.8	
CP5		R5.6 UL.1			
12 MAY 69					
HP		TOD POTATO CHIPS - 3		Fm Coke ANATOMY	
CP1		R0.7 U2.4		CP2 R1.0 U2.4	
CP3		R1.4 U2.6		CP4 R1.8 U2.6	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 4					
A) DLE					
B) 092045H					
C) FSB RAZOR RAZOR					
D) ELEMENT OF Co E SHOT HIMSELF					
ACCIDENTALLY IN LEFT HAND WITH .45					
E) INVESTIGATION WILL FOLLOW PISTOL					
F-N) N/A					
140918 / JR					
LL / PS					
DAY 00	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0915	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R. E. Dixon Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
66				DL3 SPOT REP #1			
A-DLG							
B-100900H							
C-FM SPRTG RO.1 D2.7							
D-FOUND 1 FIGHTING HOLE & 5 INCOMING HOLES							
ABOUT 3 MOS OLD, FOUND 10 OLD TROOP							
QUARTERS HOOGES WHICH COULD							
ACCOMMODATE 100 TROOPS ALSO FOUND							
3 MO. OLD AID STATION FOR 20-30 TROOPS							
HOOGES WERE DILAPIDATED WITH ONLY							
SIGN OF RECENT USE BEING 5 DAYS OLD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 66			TO DL3		
HALF EATEN MELON					
E-SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY					
f-m-n/a					
N-4 FLASHLITE BATTERIES, 1 CC MIAL STERILE					
H ₂ O + 8 EMPTY VIALS					
100955/UER/BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
66		DL 3		follow up STOT #			
A SAME B C D. found 1 fighting hole & 1 SPIDER hole 1 old large HOCH ACCOMMODATE 10 ELEMENTS E-N N/A 101040H / WCB / BN 7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE OVER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REP #5							
A) DLG							
B) 100900H							
C) 131153							
D) CG WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1							
FIGHTING HOLE AND 15 INCOMING HOLES							
ABOUT 3 MDS OLS AT ABOVE GRID. ALSO							
FOUND 10 OLD TROOP QUARTERS HUTCHES							
WHICH COULD ACCOMMODATE 100 TROOPS							
AND 3 MONTH OLD AID STATION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME SIGNED CME		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FOR 20-30 TROOPS. HOOTCHES					
WERE DILAPIDATED WITH ONLY SIGN					
OF RECENT USE BEING 5 DAYS OLD					
HALF EATEN MELON. ALSO FND 1 SPIDER HOLE					
E) CONT TO CHECK ARBA					
F-M) N/A					
N) 4 FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES, 1 CC					
VIAL STERILE H2O, AND 8 EMPTY					
VIALS					
1046H JPD LC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL 3		TO PS 3			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #13 100500H-101100H					
A) DL AND DLF FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 119187,					
DLG 131453, DLH AT 161198					
B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY					
ACTS WITH DLF STANDING BY TO SUPPORT					
CC, CO G FOUND NVA STRUCTURES WHILE					
MOVING SE. SEE SPOT REP #5.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE PLANNED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	MAY	69	1110	G. E. Dixon Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DAY ACTS. CoG CONTINUES TO MOVE SE. CoH CONTINUES PATROLLING TO THE NE. CoE CONTINUES IMPROVEMENT OF FSB DEFENSES AND LOCAL SECURITY. CoF CONTINUES TO STAND BY AT LZ. F) 3 NBC EVAC 101135H / LL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 6					
A. DLG					
B. 101100H					
C. 126160					
D. DLG FOUND AREA AT ABOVE GRID WHERE					
APPROX. 50 NVA SLEPT LAST NITE. NVA WENT					
WEST ACROSS RIVER INTO HEAVILY CULTIVATED					
AREA WITH A PLANT CALLED MYAT YD					
124160. ENOUGH TO FEED 50 FOR 1 MONTH.					
AREA IS ALSO SAME VIC. AS OLD 88TH FIELD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
CLM					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
HOSP.					
E. WILL ADVISE DLF WHICH WILL BE GOING IN THAT DIRECTION. WILL ALSO ATTEMPT TO DESTROY PLANT FIELD.					
F/N N/A.					
10/2/69 / LL / 9/10					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	MAY	69	1205	L. E. J. for M. J.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					11

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP# 7		INITIAL		1730 CARL V	
A, DLG					
B, 101205H					
C, 1. 134160		2. 137160 & 155163			
D, DLG MADE CONTACT AT ABOVE GRID WITH 10 TO 15 NVA.					
E, IN PURSUIT & A.O. ON STATION. AO SPOTTED 2 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 155160. RECALL CALLING IN FIXED WING ON BOTH AREAS, F/N N/A.					
DAY 10	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1230	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED [Signature]		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 12	

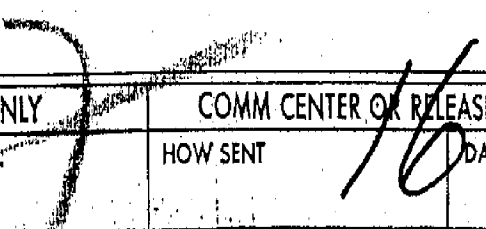
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
HOTEL		DL3			
HP ⁰⁹⁰⁰ POTATO CHIPS - 3 (12 MAY)					
WITE ACTS 10 MAY					
N111 ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA		⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR PEANUTS + 2			
fm ORANGE R2.9 U0.9					
N311 ²⁰⁰⁰ SODA		⁰⁶⁰⁰ TOR POPCORN - 2			
fm finger R0.4 U2.8					
DAY ACTS 11 MAY					
N111 ⁰⁶³⁰ TOR POPCORN - 1 1/2		¹¹⁰⁰ TOR POTATO CHIPS - 1			
fm ORANGE ① R2.4 U0.7					
② R2.9 U0.1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
HOTEL				DL3			
0600				1208			
H3P; TDD PRANUTS +2 FOR POTATO CAN							
fm finger ① R 0.5 U 2.5							
② R 0.6 - U 2.0							
③ R 0.5 U 0.8							
101319 H/WCB/BN.							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY						COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION NNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
FINAL TO SPOT REP # 7					
A. DLG					
B. 101330H					
C. 1. 132160 2. MOVING S-E FM 132160					
D. DLG SPOTTED 10 10 TO 15 NVA. OPENED					
FIRE & PURSUED. NVA FLED S-E & DID					
NOT RETURN FIRE.					
E. WILL TRY TO RE-ESTABLISH CONTACT.					
F/N. NONE AT THIS TIME.					
DAY 10	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1330	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Nipper MAJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED CMZ		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

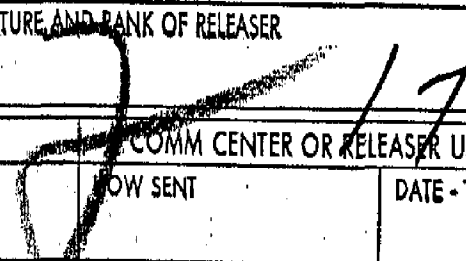
15

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F 6			TO DL3 STOT REP #1			
A-F3						
B-101230W						
C-AN CASE LO.9 DO.3						
D-FOUND 1 LIVING HOOCH 10X6 X 8 FT. ALSO						
1 TRYING HOOCH 6X4X4 W/TRAILS						
RUNNING EAST/NE & SOUTH.						
E-CHECKING AREA MORE THOROUGHLY						
F-M N/A						
N-10 PUMPKINS - 300 LBS CORN - 40 LBS						
TOBACCO - 2 BLACK SHIRTS 1 BLACK PR SHORTS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO:		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					16	

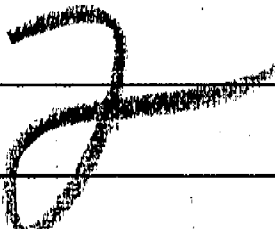
DECLASSIFIED

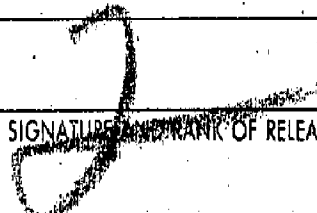
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO			
ASSORTED METAL BOWLS - 1 H ₂ O CAN WITH D.L DIGITS ON IT 1 US HELMET 2 GLASS BOTTLES 1 EMPTY RICE BAG 1 LONG METAL FUNNEL					
101410H/WCB/RN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

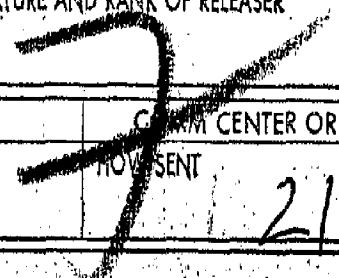
CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP # 8					
A) DLF					
B) 101230H					
C) 121187					
D) DLF3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1					
NVA LIVING STRUCTURE 10X6X8 FT, 1					
DRYING HOOTCH 6X4X4 WITH TRAILS					
RUNNING EAST, NORTHEAST AND SOUTH					
E) CONT TO CHECK AREA. GEAR DESTROYED					
F-M) N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
N) 10 PUMPKINS, 300 LBS CORN, 40 LBS TOBACCO, 2 BLACK SHIRTS, 1 PR BLACK SHORTS, ASSORTED METAL BOWLS, 1 U.S. HELMET, 2 GLASS BOTTLES, 1 EMPTY RICE BAG, 1 NVA METAL FUNNEL					
10 1430H/U/JPD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

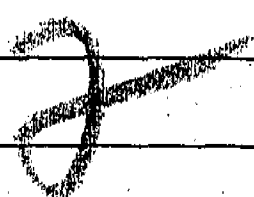
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H		TO DL			
CORRECTION DAY ACTS					
SPIKE 3 P.O. I 41.5					
101554 / 10907 ADAM					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
18					

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO DL C		
EFF 101800H FOR 48 HRS THERE AFTER BOUNDARY BETWEEN 3RD MAR DIV AND 101ST ABN DIV IS TEMPORARILY MODIFIED TO TRAVERSE A STRAIGHT LINE BETWEEN 181077 AND 204130 ELIMINATING THE BOUNDARY SALIENT. 101601H/RDF/REGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1.1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				19	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
F6		DL					
NITE ACT 10 MAY							
F1L1		FM 74P		L1.0 DO.2			
F2L1		" "		L1.2 DO.3			
F2L2		" "		L1.0 DO.4			
F3L1		" "		L0.9 DO.3			
TOP SODA 2000 TOR PEANUTS T2 1/2							
DAY ACT 11 MAY 0630							
DAY ACTS AS INSTRUCTED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				10140214/NGP/81			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						20	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #14 101100-101700H					
A. DL & DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF YD 120188, DLG YD 135153 DLH ^{YD} 161198.					
B. DL CONTINUED DAY ACTS OF COMPANY, PLATOON & SQUAD SIZE PATROLS. DLF REMAIN- ING STANDBY ON PS REACTION FORCE, COG MADE CONTACT BRIEFLY WITH 10-15 NVA, REF SPOT REP #7 & 7 FINAL, CO F LOCATED HOOTH AREA, REF SPOT REP #8.					
C. COG WITH 10-15 NVA AT YD 132160.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	NOV SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			21		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
D. SPOT REP # 748.					
E. Co E, F & H COMPLETED DAYS, ESTABLISHED					
NITE CPBS. CO G STILL MOVING AT THIS TIME.					
CONDUCT PLANNED NITE ACTS.					
F. 2 2 NBC EVAC.					
1725 / 16 Co					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	MAY	69	1720	G. E. Dixon Mdt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS2		TO CC DL			
EFF 101630H DL RELIEVED OF REGT. RESERVE COMPANY REQUIREMENT.					
101800H / RDF / REGT.					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 22	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
F6	DL		

DAY 11 MAY 69

TOO (PEANUTS + 2 1/2) 10630 TOR Comp

FP FM COKE CP① L1.0 D1.4,

② L1.0 D2.1, ③ L0.7 D3.2, ④ L0.7 D3.4

~~2~~ 101500 H / 10630 / 3N

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		23		

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 9					
A. H2P					
B. 101800H					
C. 172192					
D. FOUND HARBOR SITE AT ABOVE GRID					
& HEARD MOVEMENT GOING NORTH AS					
PATROL APPROACHED. FOUND 1 NVA					
HAVESACK, FRESH CUT BANANA STALKS,					
8 JUNGLE HAMMOCK HOOCHES & 2 NVA					
BODIES, 1 WEEK OR LESS OLD. BODIES WERE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				24	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. CHECKED AREA THOROUGHLY WITH NEG. RESULTS.					
F/H. N/A.					
I 2					
J/N. LINE DELTA.					
2022/46 CARL/PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	MAY	69	2030	L. E. Dixon M.A.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					24

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
G6		Dh3			
NITE ACT (EZA) MAY					
G2L2 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2					
FM SEVEN UP RO.5 D3.8					
G3L3 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS + 2 1/2 06 ⁰⁰					
RO.5 D4.0 KWG-11					
DAY ACT (KSL) MAY					
GP ⁰⁰ TOD POPCORN 1 -1 TOR COMPLETION					
FM LEG CP1 L1.8 D2.1					
CP2 L1.0 D1.7					
CP3 L0.3 D1.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

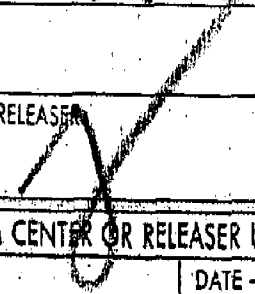
75

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
CP4. RO.4 DI.9					
100055 / PW / JKR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

23

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HQ		TO DL3			
SPOT REP					
A) HRP					
B) 101800H					
C) ENEMY COORDINATES 172192					
D) FOUND NVA HAVERSACK FRESH CUT BANANA STALKS, 8 JUNGLE HAMMOCK HOCHES.					
HEARD MOVEMENT GOING NORTH, AS WE APPROACH					
ED FROM HARBOR SITE. FOUND 2 DECOMPOSED					
BODIES XXXXXXXXXX 100 METERS SOUTH OF					
HARBOR SITE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

26

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H6		TO DL 30			
(E-) CHECKED ALL NEGATIVE RESULTS, COULD NOT TELL WHAT KILLED THE 2 NVA'S.					
F(N) NA					
102005 / RDF / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 10					
A. DLH					
B. 10 2130 H					
C. 1. 161198 2. 164170					
D. DLH SPOTTED LIGHT AT APPROX. ABOVE GRID. LIGHT WENT OUT RIGHT AFTER DLH REPORTED IT.					
E. WORKING UP FIRE MISSION.					
F/N N/A.					
DAY 10	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2135	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER E. E. N. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					27

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO CC, DL			
REF A. CG, 3RD MAR DIV. Ø716Ø22					
MAY 69 SUBJECT: DISTRIBUTION OF					
CAPTURED RICE					
1) ADVISE IF REF (CHARACTER A)					
HAS BEEN RECEIVED AND UNDER-					
STOOD.					
2) IF NOT PS WILL FURNISH					
INFORMATION					
10223Ø/11/10R.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
				28	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMMEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SECRET ☒ CONFIDENTIAL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL		TO PS			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #15 101700H-102300H					
A) DL EDE AT FSB RAZOR, DLH AT 162195, H2 AT 175195, DLG AT 135152, DLF AT 120188					
B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT ACTS AT 101800H H2 FOUND 2 NVA BODIES & ASSORTED GEAR AT YD 172192, REF. TO SPOT REP #9 & 10					
C) NONE					
D) REF. SPOT REP #9					
E) DL ELEMENTS WILL CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
DAY 10	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	NAME - MAIL GROUP	
			29 PS	10 2000 14	
F) RELE CASUALTIES IN PAST 24 HRS 4 NBC'S					

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OF SECTION 2nd Bn, 9th Mar

1400

FROM (Date, Hour) 5 May 69 TO (Date, Hour)

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, OTHERS	REPORT FROM (Date, Hour) 5 May 69
1	110500	SIT REP #16	
2	110825	GOLF IN CONTACT AT 138150 NOTIFIED PS.	
3	110745	F. Bunker burning powder and Dump S-2 or W.D.	
4	110840	SPOT REP #11 INITIAL AT 110825H GOLF AT YD 139150 RECEIVED 10-15 RNDs M.G. FIRE FM 140147. G. MANEUVERING BOTH SIDES OF STREAM & SNIPERS WORKING TO HIGH GROUND & AO ON STATION	
5	110840	SPOT REP #1 AT 110800H AT YD 15183 FOUND A FOUND 1 HOOTH 12' X 20' YH ABOUT 6 MDS OLD WITH A 1/2' OVERHEAD FOUND 1 SOVIET M.G. INSIDE BUNKER IN GOOD COND. WITH DRUM MAG CONTAINING 7.92 MM RNDs WITH EVERY 6th RND HAVING A STEEL JACKET CASING. GUN LEFT AT THIS POS NO LONGER THAN 2 WKS AGO. DESTROYING BUNKER & BURNING HOOTH. MAG CONTAINED 50 RNDs. 1 HOME MADE KITCHEN KNIFE.	
6	110933	SPOT REP #12 (FM FOX) DL-PS	
7	110943	FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP #11 AT 110910H G. REPORTS FINDING WELL DEVELOPED AREA AT PLACE OF CONTACT BELIEVED THAT 1 NVA FIRED WARNING SHOTS WHILE OTHERS FLED. WELL CONSTRUCTED HUTS, TUNNELS & BUNKERS AT YD 140147. 1 NVA PACK WITH UNIFORMS & DOCUMENTS. CHECKING AREA, WILL REQ. C&C BIRD TO PICK UP INTELL. GEAR WHEN ZONE ESTABLISHED	
8	111042	DL-PS CORRECTION TO SIT REP #15 (14 NBC'S)	
9	111117	SIT REP #17	
10	111244	ADD DAY ACTS FM HOTEL	
11	111242	SPOT REP FM GOLF AT 111100H FOUND VC LIVING & STORAGE & POSSIBLE PX AREA WITH 4 LARGE WELL CONSTRUCTED SHELTERS (20' X 30' X 10') & 2 ANIMAL SHELTERS (10' X 15' X 6') & 2 BUNKERS ADJACENT CULTIVATED AREA WAS FENCED IN & HAD BANANA TREES & 2 TA GAO PLANTS (VIET POTATOES) AREA WAS 50' X 150' AREA USED THIS A.M. FOUND 1 SOVIET M1944 CARBINE & 1 MOUSEP. COOKING GEAR, PERSONAL GEAR, MEDICAL SUPPLIES & OTHER ASSORTED GEAR.	
12	111400	FINAL TO SPOT REP #11	
13	111300	E D/ACTS	
14	111453	CAPTURED DOCUMENTS ARRIVED FSB RAZOR BY HELICOPTER	
15	111700H	SIT REP #18 - 2 NBC EVAC	
16	111700		
17	111650	SPOT REP #2 FM FOX	
18	111722	SPOT REP #13 - AT 1640H CLOURE F FOUND 3 GRAVES, 2 BODIES, 2 TO 3 WEEKS OLD, 1 H TO 6 MONTHS OLD AT 123167. ALSO FOUND 20 SHOTGUN SHELLS 10 RDS 7.62 AMMO	
19	111450	FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION	
19	111620	SPOT REP #3 - AT 1805H CO H FOUND	

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT 4, 2nd Bn, 9th Mar

FROM (Date, Hour) May 69 TO (Date, Hour)

ORIGIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUT	INCIDENTS, PASSAGES, ORDERS	ADDITIONAL DATA Group 1-2000 3-2000-0116
		ONE MORE MVA BODY AT 172200.	
		TWO - FOUR WEEKS OLD COULD NOT	
		FEEL LIKE THESE ONE ALSO FOUND	
		ONE EMPTY FOOD PACKAGE	
20	111632	NIGHT AND DAY ACTS FROM GULF	
21	111900	SPOT REP #14 - AT 1805 H CO H WHILE	
		ON PATROL FOUND ONE MVA BODY	
		AT 172200, TWO TO FOUR WEEKS OLD	
22	111907	NIGHT AND DAY ACTS FROM HOTEL	
23	111927	NIGHT AND DAY ACTS FROM FOX	
24	112031	NIGHT AND DAY ACTS TO REGIMENT	
25	112256	SIT REP #19	
		TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS	
		4 F/WDRE EVAC	
		4 ENKIA GRAVES	

11-MAY-69

NIGHT POSITS - CP AND CO E AT FSB
 RAZOR. CO F AT 123105. CO G AT 144153.
 CO H AT 174203.

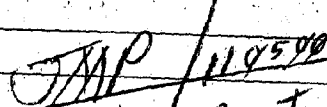
SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES:

E- 4 FT LP's, 3 FT OPS
 F- 1 CO PATROL - 2 FT LP's
 G- 1 CO PATROL, 2 FT LP's, 1 SQD AMBUSH.
 H- 2 SQD PATROLS, 3 FT LP's, 1 SQD
 NIGHT AMBUSH.

~~###~~

11 MAY 69

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL				TO PS			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #16 192300H-110500H							
A) DL/DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLH AT 160198, HZ AT 175195, DLG AT 135152, DLE AT 120188							
B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS							
C) NONE							
D) NONE							
E) DL ELEMENTS WILL COMMENCE PLANNED DAY ACTS. DLE MOVING SOUTH FIELD HOSPITAL TO VIC OF OLD 88TH FIELD HOSPITAL							
TO VIC OF OLD 88TH FIELD HOSPITAL, DLG							
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 1	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL				TO PS			
CONTINUING EAST TO VIC OF POWER LINE.							
F) NONE							
 JAMP / 110500 P.S. Regt TAC							
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

2/9
JOURNAL FILE

11 MAY 69

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 11 INITIAL					
A. DLG					
B. 110825H					
C. 1.139150 2.140147 <i>110840 PS</i>					
D. G MADE CONTACT RECIEVING 10-15 RDS					
M.G. FIRE FM ABOVE GRID.					
E. MANEUVERING BOTH SIDES OF STREAM &					
SNIPERS WORKING TO HIGH GROUND & AO ON					
STATION.					
F/N. N/A.					
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0830	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>L. E. [Signature] MAJ.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

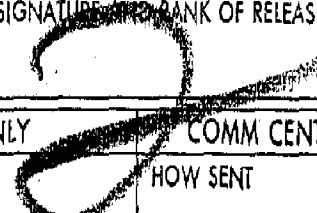
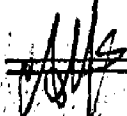
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
FG				DL-3			
SPOT Report #1							
A. Fox							
B. 110800H May 69							
C. FM 7-4p 21.5 D0.7							
D. Found 1 hatch 12'x20'x6' ABOUT 2 MONTHS							
OLD. 1 NVA INCOMING BUNKER 4'x5'x4 1/2'							
WITH A 1 1/2 FOOT OVER HEAD FOUND							
INSIDE BUNKER 1 SOVIET MACHINE GUN							
IN GOOD CONDITION WITH DRUM							
MAGAZINE CONTAINING 7.92mm ROUNDS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WITH EVERY 6 ROUNDS HAVING A STEEL JACKET CASING, GUN WAS LEFT AT THIS POSIT, NO LONGER THEN 2 WEEK AGO. E. CONTINUING TO CHECK AREA DESTROY BUNKER AND WILL ATTEMPT TO BURN HOUGH F-L. NA. M 11.92 SOVIET MACHINE GUN WITH 1 DRUM MAGAZINE CONTAINING 50 ROUNDS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

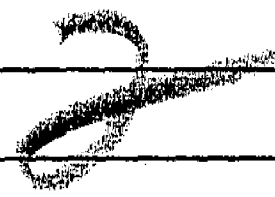
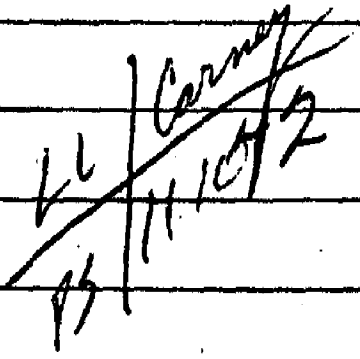
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ LL SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL				TO PS			
SPOT REP #12 INITIAL							
A) FOX DLF							
B) 110800H MAY 69							
C) YD 115183							
D) FOX Co REPORTS FINDING 1 HOOTH 12'x20'x6'							
ABOUT 2 MOS. OLD. 1 NVA INCOMING BUNKER							
4'x5'x4 1/2' WITH A 1 1/2' OVERHEAD. INSIDE							
BUNKER FOUND 1 SOVIET MACHINE GUN IN GOOD							
CONDITION WITH DRUM MAG. CONTAINING 200							
RNDs WITH EVERY 6TH RND HAVING A STEEL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						6	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
JACKET CASING, GUN WAS LEFT AT THIS POS, NO LONGER THAN 2 WKS. AGO.					
E) CONT. TO CHECK AREA, DESTROYING BUNKER WILL ATTEMPT TO BURN HOOTCH.					
F/L N/A					
M) 1 SOVIET M.G. WITH 1 DRUM MAG. CONTAINING 50 RND.					
N) 1 HOME MADE ^{KITCHEN} KNIFE KNIFE WITH 20 MM AS HANDLE					
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER LL / Cannady PS / 0932	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
FOLLOW ON TO SPOT REP # 11					
A. DLG					
B. 110910H					
C. 140147					
D. DLG FOUND WELL DEVELOPED AREA AT PLACE OF CONTACT, BELIEVED THAT ONE NVA FIRED WARNING SHOTS WHILE OTHERS FLED. WELL CONSTRUCTED HUTS, TUNNELS & BUNKERS AT ABOVE GRID. 1 NVA PACK WITH UNIFORMS & DOCUMENTS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				7	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. CHECKING AREA THOROUGHLY, WILL REQ. C&C BIRD TO PICK UP DOCTR INTELL. GEAR WHEN ZONE ESTABLISHED. F/M N/A N. 1 NVA PACK WITH DOC. & UNIFORMS.					
64/1109/3 AS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
11	MAY	69	0920	L. E. Pifer MAF	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
MAF					7

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
0					
CORRECTION TO SIT REP #15 102300 H.					
LINE F. SHOULD READ, 14 NBC EVAC.					
					
					
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1035	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Nixon Mkt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					8

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #17 114500H-111100H A) DL E DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT YD 117177, DLG AT YD 140147, DLH AT 161198 B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTING PLANNED DAY ACTS. CO G MADE CONTACT AT YD 140147 ENEMY FLED E G FOUND WELL DEVELOPED AREA, DOCUMENTS, GEAR (REF SPOT REP #11) CO F CONTINUED SOUTH ACROSS RIVER, FINDING HOOTCH, BUNKER & SOVIET M.G. AT YD 115183 (REF SPOT REP #12). C) NONE					
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
D) SEE SPOT REPS. # 11812					
E) DL ELEMENTS CONTINUING PLANNED DAY ACTS. DLG CONTINUING TO ^{SEARCH} SEEK AREA AT YD14147, DLF CONTINUING TO MANEUVER TO THE SOUTH.					
F) NONE					
		LL <i>Carney</i> PS 11117			
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>G. E. DeLeon Mgt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ D CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ D CLEAR
FROM <i>H</i>				TO <i>DL</i>			
<i>1315</i> <i>0115</i> <i>HCI TOO (POTATOS CHIPS + 1 1/4)</i> <i>TO R (Comp) FM PERSI</i> <i>CPI R3.7 U0.3</i> <i>2 R4.3 U1.4</i>							
<i>11/24/41 HP 13N</i> <i>LL Carney</i> <i>PH 11/25/41</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>10</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
G6		DL					
SPOT RPT # 1							
A. DLG							
B. 111000H							
C. 142150							
D. FOUND VC LIVING & STORAGE & AND POSSIBLE PX AREA WITH 4 LARGE WELL CONSTRUCTED SHELTERS (20X30X10) AND 2 ANIMAL SHELTERS (10X15X6). ^{2 LUBBERS} ADJACENT CULTIVATED AREA WAS FENCED IN.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND HAD BANANA TREES AND ZTA GAO GAO PLANTS (VIET POTATOS) AREA WAS 50 X 150. ALSO FOUND 2 BUNKERS. AREA WAS USED THIS A.M. E. SEARCHED OUT AREA & WILL DESTROY ^{GEAR} WHEN LEAVING. GEAR & DOCUMENTS WILL BE LIFTED OUT. M. 1 SOVIET M1944 CARBINE, & AND 1 MAUSER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
M. 1 CARBINE MAG, 15 IBS SALT, 500 IBS RICE, DOCUMENTS INCLUDING INFO BOOK ON LOCAL VC COMPANY, LETTERS, PICTURES AND ID'S, 3 E-TOOLS, 2 PICKS, 15 AK-RDS, 20 WICKER BASKETS, 8 SETS UTILITIES w/OTHER CLOTHES, 1 WEIGHT SCALE, 3 IBS TNT, 1 HELMET, 20 SOVIET, CZECH, AND CHINESE BATTLE			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DRESSINGS, 6 COOKING POTS, 1 PIPE W/ MARIJUANA IN IT, 5 CIGARS, 1 BILLFOLD W/ OFFICERS PICTURES, 10 CYCLES, 1 SET BARBER CLIPPERS, 2 PIDS, 1 PR. CHINESE SCISSORS, 4 PACKS, 6 HARMONKS, 5 MISCELLANEOUS BAGS, AND 1 LB ASSORTED MED SUPPLIES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF RELEASER	
				11/24/44 DWP / B	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
FINAL TO SPOT REP# 11					
A) DLG					
B) 111000H					
B) 142150					
D) DLG WHILE ON PATROL FOUND A VC LIVING/STORAGE/AND POSSIBLE PX AREA WITH 4 LARGE WELL CONSTRUCTED SHELTERS 20X30X10, 2 ANIMAL SHELTERS 10X15X6, AND 2 BUNKERS. ADJACENT CULTIVATED AREA WAS FENCED IN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND HAD BANANNA TREES AND 2TA GAO PLANTS (VIET POTATOES). AREA WAS 50 X 150. AREA WAS USED THIS A. M. E) SEARCHED OUT AREA AND WILL DESTROY WHEN LEAVING. GEAR AND DOCUMENTS WILL BE LIFTED OUT WHEN BIRD IS AVAILABLE. F-L) N/A M) 1 SOVIET M-1944 CARBINE AND 1 MAUSER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
N) 1 CARBINE MAGAZINE, 15 LBS SALT, 500 LBS RICE, DOCUMENTS INCLUDING INFO BOOK ON LOCAL VC COMPANY, LETTERS, PICTURES AND ID'S, 3 E-TOOLS, 2 PICKS, 15 AK RDS, 20 WICKER BASKETS, 8 SETS UTILITIES, WITH OTHER CLOTHES, 1 WEIGHT SCALE, 3 LBS TNT, 1 HELMET, 20 SOVIET, CZECH, AND CHINESE BATTLE DRESSINGS, 6 COOKING POTS, 1 PIPE WITH MARIJUANA IN IT, 5 CIGARS, 1 BILL- FOLD, WITH OFFICER'S PICTURES, 10 CYCLES, 1 SET BARBER CLIPPERS, 2 PIGS, 1 PR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

12

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD' CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CHINESE SCISSORS, 4 PACKS, 6 HAMMOCKS, 5 MISC. BAGS, AND 1 LB ASSORTED MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 11 1400H/4JPD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

12

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
D. L. Echo		D L			
Day Ref For 12 May 69					
K 1 P To 0730 to To 1500					
sp I R 0.2 D 0.8					
II R 0.2 U 0.2					
III R 0.8 U 0.2					
K 2 P To 0730 to To 1700					
I R 2.1 D 0.0					
II R 2.3 D 0.3					
III R 1.8 D 0.1					
IV R 0.9 D 1.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

13

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3				
APACHE SMO SIT REP # 18 11100H-111700H								
A) DL AND DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 119169, DLG AT 140147, DLH AT 172202								
B) CO H DISPLACED CP AND STILL ON THE MOVE. CO G SEARCHED OUT BUILT-UP AREA & SENT INTEL GEAR TO THIS POS ALONG WITH RICE AND DESTROYED ALL OTHER GEAR. CO F CONT PATROL SOUTH ALONG DA KRONG RIVER. NO SPOTTED ENEMY AT								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
150154 EMPLOYED		4.2, DLG WILL			
CHECK WHEN AREA REACHED.					
C) NONE					
D) WAVE SEE SPOT REP# 11 11 FINAL					
E) Co G & F CONTINUING PATROLS. Co H					
E) Co F, G, AND H CONTINUING COMPANY SIZE					
PATROLS AND WILL ESTABLISH CPB'S					
FOR THE NIGHT. Co E TO PROVIDE					
FSB SECURITY.					
F) 2 NBC-EVAC					
11/700H/14/3PD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

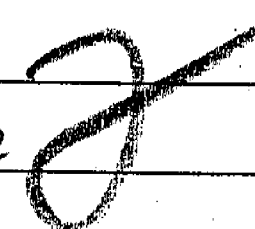
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO DL3			
SPT #2					
A. F					
B. 1116 4014 MAY 69					
C. FM 70p L0.7 D2.3					
D. Found 2 graves CONTAINING Bodies 13-26 days old 1 4-6 MONTHS old					
E. Checking AREA MORE THOROUGHLY AND CONTINUING ON P Route					
F-M NA					
M: 20 US CARTRIDGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			16		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>F6</i>			TO <i>DL3</i>		
<i>FM Shotgun 10 rounds 7.62</i> <i>US Type When left here recently</i> <i>1 Morphine cartridge ejection AND 3</i> <i>chicken eggs</i>					
<i>11/650/BN / CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CL ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 13					
A. DLF					
B. 111640H					
C. 123167					
D. DLF FOUND 3 GRAVES, 2 BODIES 2 TO 3 WEEKS OLD, 1 4 TO 6 MONTHS OLD.					
E. CHECKING THOROUGHLY.					
F/M N/A I) 3 J-M) N/A					
N. 20 SHOTGUN SHELLS, 10 RDS 7, 6 2 AMMO.					
111722/LL/BROWN					
DAY 11	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER H. E. Dixon MGR.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED CALL		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 17

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS 2			TO CC, DL		
SUBJECT: FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION					
A. CG TASK FORCE HOTEL 090130Z MAY 69					
B CG 3rd MPK DIV 080332Z MAY 69					
1 ALL ARTY FIRES AND CAS/TPQ/ BEACON STRIKES WITHIN 1000 METERS OF 101st AIR BORNG DIV. ARTY WILL BE COORDINATED					
2. ALL AIR STRIKES WHERE THE FLIGHT PATH OF AIRCRAFT PASSES THROUGH THE 101st AIR BORNG A.O. WILL BE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>PS2</i>			TO <i>CC, DL</i>		
<i>coordinated.</i>					
<i>3. A QUICK FIRE COMM. CHANGE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR PURPOSES OF MUTUAL FIRE SUPPORT</i>					
<i>111450/0801/22</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME <i>0801</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>18</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
H6		DL3					
SPOT Rep #3							
A HP							
B. 111805H							
C 172200							
D Found 1 MORE NVA BODY AT ABOVE GRID							
2-4 weeks old. Could not tell what							
Killed the NVA.							
E. Checked AREA, CONTINUED MOVE							
F-M N/A							
N. Found 1 empty Food Package							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						19	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM H6		TO DL3			
with following on it: VIET NAM FOOD AND INDUSTRY UNLIMITED COMPANY (CYIFON) FOUND 1 METAL PLATE with following on it (KHUNM, S6 TLK56) 3RD 99 0037 68					
<u>11/1620/ADMW/GB</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				19	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>CMH</i>					

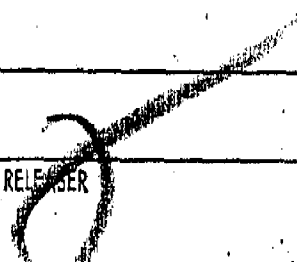
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL 66			TO DL3		
NITE Acts [DCV] 11 MAY					
G141 TOD Soda -1 TOR PEANUTS +2					
FM ANKle L1.5 D1.6					
G2A2 TOD Soda -$\frac{1}{2}$ TOR PEANUTS +2$\frac{1}{4}$					
FM HAIR L1.8 D1.8					
G3L3 TOD Soda -$\frac{3}{4}$ TOR PEANUTS +2$\frac{1}{2}$					
FM Nose L1.6 D1.5					
DAY Acts [ODS] 12 MAY					
GP TOD Popcorn -1 TOR completion					
FM eyes CPI L0.7 D1.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL66</i>			TO <i>DL3</i>		
<i>CP2 R0.1 D1.8</i>					
<i>CP3 R0.6 D1.4 CP4 R0.5 D1.1</i>					
<i>111632/ADMIN/CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>20</i>

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCCAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP# 14					
A) DLH					
B) LLL805H					
C) 172200					
D) G H WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 NVA BODY AT THE ABOVE GRID 2-4 WEEKS OLD.					
E) CHECKED AREA THOROUGHLY & CONT MOVING					
F-H) N/A					
I) 01					
J-N) N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				21	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
N) FOUND 1 EMPTY FOOD PACKAGE WITH FOLLOWING MARKING ON IT: VIETNAM FOOD AND INDUSTRY UNLIMITED COMPANY (VIFON). ALSO FOUND 1 METAL PLATE WITH FOLLOWING MARKING: (KHUNM, SGT LK 56) 3RD 99003768					
11 1900H / CC / JPD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				 21	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DLH		DLJ			
NIGHT DAY ACTS 11 MAY 69					
H1L1 TOD SODA TOR POPCORN-1½					
FROM ARM R 1.6 U 3.2					
H3L1 TOD SODA-1 TOR PEANUTS+2½					
FM ARM R 1.3 U 3.3					
H2A1 TOD SODA+½ TOR WATER-½					
FM COKE R 4.3 U 1.1					
H2L1 TOD WATER-½ TOR PEANUTS+1½					
FM COKE R 4.3 U 1.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				22	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DAY ACTS 12 MAY 69							
H2P TOC POPCORN							
FM COKU SPIKE 1 R 4.8 U 1.8							
SPIKE 2 R 5.2 U 2.4							
3 R 4.9 U 2.4							
4 R 4.4 U 2.4							
5 R 4.3 U 2.1							
6 R 4.0 U 1.7							
<u>111907/csm/me</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						22	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CL		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FG		DL3					
NIGHT ACTS 11 MAY 69							
F2 LI FM COKEACOLA L 06 02.4							
TOD SODA TOR RESULTS +2.2							
F3 LI FM COKEACOLA L 07 02.6							
DAY ACTS 12 MAY 69							
CONTINUE DAY ACTS 11 MAY 69							
TOD BPCORN-1.2 TOR UNTILL Completion							
111927 BN / CB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				23			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCCAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO RS3		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #19 111700H-112300H					
A) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 123165,					
DLG AT 144153, DLH AT 174203					
B) DLH FOUND 1 ENEMY BODY VEC 192200.					
DLF, G, AND H ARE ESTABLISHED CPB'S					
AND CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.					
DLE CONDUCTING SECURITY OF FSB,					
C) NONE					
D) SEE SPOT REP #14					
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OF SECTION 2nd Bn, 9th Mar

FROM RSB RAZOR

From (Date, hour) To (Date, hour)

120455H MAY 69

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GRCPT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN Group 7-0200p S-0200-010
1	120455	SIT REP # 20	
2	120916	ADD DLH DAY ACTS	
3	121030	CO G. REC SWIPER FIRE - Regiment Notified	
4	121030	FRAG ORDER # 3 TO OPORD 04-69	
5	121042	AT 1015H G3 FOUND 2 INSULATORS WHICH APPEARED TO BE OLD AND DISCARDED	
6	121100	SPANISH OPERATORS DO NOT WORK	
7	121125	SIT REP # 21 - 1 NBC EMERGENCY EVAL	
8	121218	GOLF SPOT REP	
9	121225	HOTEL SPOT REP	152154
10	121310	SPOT REP # 15 - AT 1100H CO G FOUND A FRESH BLOOD POOL IN IMPACT AREA OF 60 MM FIRE THIS A.M. ALSO FOUND BLOOD SOAKED GREEN UTILITIES WITH Gaping BACK WOUND AND 2 WOUNDS IN RIGHT ARM. ENEMY HELMET AND CANTEEN ALSO HAD SHRAPNEL HOLES. BLOODY NVA OFFICER'S BELT WAS ALSO FOUND WITH THIS GEAR. FOUND 1 HELMET, 1 SET OF GREEN UTILITIES, 1 NVA OFFICER'S BELT AND 1 CANTEEN. KIT CARSON SAYS NVA OFFICER WAS SECOND LIEUTENANT.	
11	121320	SPOT REP # 16 - CO H 1 st PLT WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 2 NVA STRUCTURES. 4X10X5, 2 FIGHTING HOLES 4X6X4, AT 176202 SCOUT DOG INDICATES THAT PEOPLE HAVE JUST LEFT AREA.	
12	121400	END DAY ACTS FOR 13 MAY	
13	121502	ECHO SPOT REP	
14	121637	DJ-PS3 AT 121400H DLEZ WHILE ON PATROL FOUND AN ENEMY AMMO DUMP & BUNKERS AT YD148178. THIS PATROL WAS BRIEFED WITH INFO. DERIVED FM INTELL. RECEIVED FM BRU CHIEF. HQ1 GEAR & BUNKERS BLOWN. FOUND 1 GREASE GUN, 1 GRENADE LAUNCHER, 20 RIFLE GRENADES, 6000 50 CAL RND, 2 SHOTGUN SHELL FOR 82MM MORTAR, 1 BOX 82MM FUSES, RPE PROPELLANTS.	
15	121500H	H2 IN CONTACT AT 1821Z NOTIFIED REGIMENT	
16	121550H	SPOT REP # 3 FM GOLF	
17	121600H	SPOT REP # 3 FM ECHO	
18	121625H	SPOT REP # 18 TO REG. AT 121430H CO G REPORTS FINDING POWER LINE & HOOTCH COMPLEX. PATH OF POWER LINE RUNS AS INDICATED. FOUND 7 GRASS HOOTCHES AVERAGING 10'X15'X6'. ALSO FOUND 7 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSINGS. FOUND BROWN & WHITE INSULATORS. NUMEROUS FRESH HOLES w/GREEN LEAF OVERHEADS	

PAGE NO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT 02 SECTION 2nd Bn, 9th Air

DATE

May 69

From (Date, Hour) To (Date, Hour)

SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GRCUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	EXTRA MARKS Form T-4000 8-staff file
		ARE ALSO IN AREA. FRESH FOOD SCATTERED ABOUT. EMPTY NVA C-RATS. COMM LINE RUNS FM POWER LINE TO HOOTCH AREA. DESTROYED GEAR	
19	121625	SPOT REP #19 (INIT) AT 121545H COE FOUND POSSIBLE FIELD HOSPITAL AT 150182. WILL NOT DESTROY. PATROL WILL RETURN TO AREA TOMORROW. PATROL BRINGING MATERIAL TO RAZOR.	
20	121655	SPOT REP #23 (INITIAL) AT 121630H CO H SURPRISED. APPROX. 15-20 NVA AT YD 183212. H2P INITIATED CONTACT. SAW 2 NVA FALL, OTHERS DRAGGED BODIES INTO BLIND DRAW, RAVINE. PATROL HAS NVA BLOCKED & RUNNING FIXED WING AT THIS TIME.	
21	121655	SIT REP #22	
22	121815H	FOX D/N ACTS	
23	121905H	H2P SPOT REP	
24	121959H	HOTEL NIGHT POSITS.	
25	122005H	FINAL TO SPOT REP #16 FM HOTEL. H2P REPORTS AT 121845H. H2P INITIATED CONTACT WITH 7-10 NVA ON TRAIL BY SURPRISE. PATROL ASSAULTED & NVA FLED IN N-E DIRECTION. CALLED IN FIXED WING, 2 FLIGHTS RUN. RESULTS UNKNOWN DUE TO HEAVY CANOPY. ARTY MISSION BEING FIRED AT THIS TIME. WILL CHECK FURTHER IN A.M. FOUND 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 8 RPG RNDs, 9-12MM MORTAR RNDs, 2 61MM RNDs, 1 AK MAG, 1 BOX FUSES & 1 BOX BLASTING CAPS, 2 BOXES OF DEMO, 5 CHICOMS, 1 82MM BASE PLATE, 200 A.K. RNDs, 7 PACKS W/ ASSORTED CLOTHING, 5 LBS DOCUMENTS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES & 15 0 LBS RICE	
26	122020H	HOTEL D/N ACTS	
27	122132	PROPOSED PLAN TO EXPLOIT COLLECT, EXPLOIT AND EVAC	
	BEY IN	79 AO	
28	122311	SIT REP #23	

PAGE NO

CONFIDENTIAL

12 MAY 69

NIGHT POSITS CP AND COE AT FSB RAZOR, CO F
AT YD 122156, CO G AT 166152, CO H AT 161198

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES:

- CO E- 1 PLATOON PATROL, 4 FT LP's 3 FT OP's
F- 1 COMPANY PATROL, 1 FT LP, 2 Sgd ^{NIGHT} PATROLS.
G- 1 COMPANY PATROL, 1 ~~PLT PATROL~~
~~LP 2 Sgd NIGHT PATROLS~~
H- 2 PLT SIZE PATROL 1 4(-) PATROL, 5 1 FT
LP's, 1 PLT SIZE AMBUSH.

PRECEDENCE		P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: 66				TO: DL3			
SPOT REP #2							
A DLG							
B 121100H							
C 152154							
D FOUND FRESH BLOOD POOL IN IMPACT AREA OF COLTS FIRED THIS AM							
ALSO FOUND BLOOD SOAKED GREEN UTILITIES WITH GAPING BACK WOUND							
AND TWO WOUNDS IN RIGHT ARM. ENEMY HELMET AND CANTEN ALSO HAD SCRAP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						B	

PRECEDENCE		P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: 66				TO: DL3			
MOLES BLOODY NVA OFFICERS BELT WAS FOUND WITH THIS FEAR!							
E CHECKED OUT AREA BUT WAS UNABLE TO FIND BODY.							
F-H N/A							
I 1 HELMET, 1 SET GREEN UTILITIES,							
I 1 NVA OFFICER WHICH KIT CARSON SAYS WAS OI.							
J-M N/A							
N 1 HELMET, 1 SET GREEN UTILITIES							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						109. (2)	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

12 MAY 1966

DECLASSIFIED

C PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 066		TO DL3		
1 OFFICER'S BELT + 1 CANTEN				
121218 / CSM / TPC				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				Page (3)
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT
				DATE - TIME GROUP
				5-20

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLH			TO DL3		
SPOT Rep #4					
A. HIP					
B. 115012					
C. FM ARM R16 U3.2					
D. 2 Hoohes 4X10X5, 2 Fighting holes 4X6X4					
A SMALL TUNNEL SYSTEM 10FT. LONG DOG INDICATES					
People have just LEFT AREA					
E. SEARCHED AREA					
F. N/A					
121225/BN/CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
DLH				5-2	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO 6	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
SPOT REP# 15					
A) DLG					
B) 121100H					
C) 152154					
D) COG FOUND A FRESH BLOOD POOL IN					
IMPACT AREA OF 60MM FIRE THIS A.M.					
ALSO FOUND BLOOD SOAKED GREEN UTILITIES					
WITH GAPING BACK WOUNDS AND 2 WOUNDS					
IN RIGHT ARM. ENEMY HELMET AND					
CANTEEN ALSO HAD SHRAPNEL HOLES. BLOODY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		BY SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				10	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

NVA OFFICER'S BELT WAS ALSO FOUND
WITH THIS GEAR.

E) CHECKED AREA THOROUGHLY AND
CONTINUED PATROL

F-H) N/A

I) 1 NVA OFFICER. KIT CARSON SAYS HE
WAS O.L.

J-M) N/A

N) 1 HELMET, 1 SET GREEN UTILITIES, 1
NVA OFFICER'S BELT, AND 1 CANTEN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				<i>[Signature]</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			10	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
SPOT REP #16					
A) DLH 1250					
B) 1150 H					
C) 176202					
D) H1 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 2 NVA					
STRUCTURES 2 4X10X5, 2					
FIGHTING HOLES 4X6X4, AND A SMALL					
TUNNEL SYSTEM 10 FT LONG AT ABOVE					
GRID. SCOUT DOG INDICATES THAT PEOPLE					
HAVE JUST LEFT AREA E.) Checked area					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	N/A			Thoroughly	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
DLH			PS/DPS	20H	
			JPD	11	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM E			TO DS			
E-3-P			DAY ACTS 13 MAY			
TOD 0700						
TOR 1200						
SPIKE 1			139 172			
2			148 179			
3			153 188			
			12/400 / <i>Carrier</i>			
			449			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>S-2</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		A/19/27 AA	
FROM		TO		SEND CLEAR	
DLE		DL53			
JPT REPORT #1 12 MAY 69					
A. DLE					
B. 121545H					
C. 148178					
D. ENEMY ARMED DUMP & BUNKERS FOUND By FASTBREAK AT 121400H					
E. WILL BE BLOWN					
F-L N/A					
M - 1 GREASE GUN, 1 GRENADE LAUNCHER, 20 RIFLE GRENADES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORSE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
COUNT					
6000 50 CALIBER ROUNDS, 50 82MM					
MORTAR ROUNDS, 5 HOT GUN SHELL FOR 82					
MORTARS, 1 BOX 82 FUSES, RPG PRO-					
JELENTS, NO SUSPECTED ENEMY DOCUMENTS					
N - N/A					
121502H/WCB/MESS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				13 5-2	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL 3			TO PS 3		
A BACHE SMO SGT REP #20 112300H-120500H					
A) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 123145,					
DLG AT 144153, DLH AT 174203					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) CO'S F & G CONTINUE COMPANY PATROLS					
AS PLANNED, CO. H BE PREPARED TO					
RETURN TO DL POS. ON ORDER. CO E.					
PROVIDE PS REACTION PLATOON. F. NONE					
DAY 12	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Lt. J. D. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLH			TO DL3		
12 MAY DAY ACTS (CONTINUED)					
HIP					
HIP ANATOMY TOD Potato Chips +1 12 MAY					
TOR Potato chips 14 MAY					
Fm Anatomy SPIKE 1 R 2.0 U 3.0					
SPIKE 2 R 2.0 U 2.0					
SPIKE 3 R 1.3 U 2.7					
H3P TOD POTATO CHIPS +1 Fm Cok.					
SPIKE 1 U R 4.1 U 0.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			2	S-2	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC DL INFO CV		
FRAG ORDER #3 TO OP 04-69					
1: (A) ENEMY CONTINUES TO DENY RECON IN WESTERN SECTOR OF 2/9 AO. (B) RE-INSERTION OF RECON TEAMS BELMONT TONE AND BENNINGTON REQUESTED FOR 11 MAY 69.					
2: 9 th MARINES CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION AND EXPLOITS RECON CONTACT IN NW SECTOR OF AO.					
3: (A) N/C (B) 1/9 (REIN) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION (C) 2/9 (REIN) (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC DL		
(2) ON 13 MAY, CONDUCT COMPANY SIZE HELO-BORNE ASSAULT TO VIC LEDALLAS AND CONDUCT LOCAL RIF OPN TO SOUTH & SOUTHWEST WITHIN 8 KM. ARTY FANS OF FSB RAZOR & CRESKINE. MAINTAIN A 2ND COMPANY AVAILABLE FOR COMMITMENT TO OPN. (3) PROVIDE REGT SPARROW HAWK PLT. ON 15 MIN NOTICE FROM 121100H TO NIGHTFALL 12 MAY. PLT FOR IMMED COMMITMENT TO AREAS OF RECON CONTACT IN AO. (D) C/I. ZIPPO BRIEF FOR 2/9 HELO-BORNE ASSAULT SCHEDULED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM

G6

TO

DL3**SPOT REP #1****A. G3****B 121015H****C 151153****D FOUND TWO INSULATORS which appear to
be old and DISCARDED****E CONTINUING TO CHECK OUT AREA****F-N N/A****121042 /cm /rac**

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

5-2

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
SPANISH OPS					
A. YOUR VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS 11 May 69					
1. SUBJ TRIED TAW REF THIS DATE					
2. COMPLETELY UNSAT FOR FORMAL MSG TRAFFIC, COORDINATES INCORRECT, SHADES OF MEANING LOST, TERMINOLOGY NOT TRANSLATABLE.					
3. COMMANDERS ARE IN THE DARK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

AND ERRORS GO UNCORRECTED

3. RECOMMEND STAY WITH THE
BRIEFITY CODE. USE SUBJ
ONLY AS A LAST RESORT IN
A DESPERATE SITUATION - AND
PROBABLY NOT THEN AS ONLY
CONFUSION WILL RESULT.

4. PL SIX SENDS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	MAY	69	1040H	7.1 FOX NCL
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				05-2

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLB			TO PS3		
APACHE SUDW SIT REP # 21 120500H-121100H					
A) DL AND DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLH AT 172203,					
DLF AT 124159, DLG AT 151153					
B) CoE CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY					
THE AND IMPROVE DEFENSES AT FSB					
RAZOR, CoF AND G CONTINUE COMPANY					
SIZE THE RIF PATROLS. CoH					
CONTINUES ASSIGNED MISSION WITH RCT					
PATROLS, CoG REC, SNIPER FIRE, SPOT REP TO FOLLOW.					
C) NONE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
D) NONE E) CO'S F&G, AND CONTINUE RIF Co size PATROLS WITH CoH CONDUCTING RIF ACTIVITIES WITH 3 PCT SIZE PATROLS. Co E TO CONTINUE DAY ACTS OF PATROLS & OP'S. F) EMERG 1 EMERG, NBC EVAC.					
12 MAY 69 1100 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED					
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon Maj. COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 5-2					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REP #17							
A) DLE							
B) 121542Z 121400H							
C) 140178							
D) E2 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND AN ENEMY AMMO DUMP AND BUNKERS AT ABOVE GRID. THIS PATROL WAS BRIEFED WITH INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED FROM BREV CHIEF H01.							
E) GREASE AND BUNKERS BLOWN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						14	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F-L) N/A							
M) 1 GREASE GUN, 1 GRENADE LAUNCHER, 20 RIFLE GRENADES, 6000 .50 CALIBER ROUNDS, 50 82 MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 1 SHOT GUN SHELL FOR 82MM MORTAR, 1 BOX 82MM FUSES, RPG PROPELLANTS.							
N) N/A							
				PS WCB REG CIPN 121537 S-2			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						14	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

12 MAY 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G-6			TO DL-3		
SPOT RPT #3					
A GP					
B 121430					
C FM LEG RO.1 DI.9					
D FOUND VIRGINA BELY AND HUTCH COMPLEX. THE PATH OF (VB) RUNS AS INDICATED. FOUND SEVEN CRASS HUTCHES AVERAGING 10 X 15 X 6. ALSO FOUND 7 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSING.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				2	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
CLL					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FOUND BROWN & WHITE INSULATORS NUMEROUS FRESH HOLES W/ GREEN LEAVE OVER HEADS ARE ALSO IN AREA. FRESH FOOD IS SCATTERED ABOUT. ALSO FOUND EMPTY NVA @-RATS. COMMON WIRE RAN FR (VB) TO HUTCH AREA. E. SEARCHED OUT AREA. DESTROYING GEAR EXCEPT FOR SAMPLES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F-m N/A					
N. 227 BROWN INSULATORS, 150					
WHITE INSULATORS, 10000M WIRE,					
171550 1828 1A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				5-2	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					16

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -7-		☐ SEND MOST CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLE		TO DL52			
SPOT REPORT #2 12 MAY 69					
A DLE					
B 121545H 12 L 600H					
C 150182					
D FOUND VILLAGE AND SUSPECTED FIELD HOSPITAL. SEARCHING AT THIS TIME					
E. RETURNING MATERIAL TO THIS POS.					
F - N/A N/A					
N. FOUND ID CARDS, LETTERS, MEDICINE SUPPLIES (DRUGS, PILLS, IV'S BANDAGES) MED BOX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION INCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO P53			
SPOT REP #18					
A) GP					
B) 121430					
C) 1161151					
D) CO G REPORTS FINDING POWER LINE & HOOTCH COMPLEX. PATH OF POWER LINE RUNS AS INDICATED, FOUND 7 GRASS HOOTCHES AVERAGING 10'X15'X6', ALSO FOUND 7 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSINGS. FOUND BROWN & WHITE INSULATORS, NUMEROUS FRESH HOLES W/GREEN LEAF OVERHEADS					
DAY 12	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL 3		TO PS 3			
ARE ALSO IN AREA, FRESH FOOD IS SCATTERED ABOUT, ALSO FOUND EMPTY NVA C-RATS, COMM. WIRE RAN FM POWER LINE TO HOOTCH AREA. E/ SEARCHED OUT AREA, DESTROYING GEAR EXCEPT FOR SAMPLES. F-M) N/A N) 227 BROWN INSULATORS, 150 WHITE INSULATORS, 10,000 METERS OF WIRE					
121625/FRM/COURIER					
DAY 12	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

18

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP #19 INITIAL					
A. DLE					
B. 121545H					
C. 150182					
D. E2P FOUND POSSIBLE FIELD HOSPITAL					
AT ABOVE GRID. SEARCHING AREA.					
E. WILL NOT DESTROY, PATROL WILL RETURN					
TO AREA FOR FURTHER SEARCH TOMORROW,					
PATROL BRINGING MATERIAL TO THIS POS.					
FINAL SPOT TO FOLLOW, F/N, N/A.					
DAY 12	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1615	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER M. E. Dyer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER NO. 7	HOW SENT 121625/FRM/RT COURIER		DATE - TIME GROUP 19

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 23					
A. DLH					
B. 121630H					
C. 183212					
D. H2P SURPRISED APPROX, 15-20 NVA					
AT ABOVE GRID. H2P INITIATED CONTACT,					
SEE 2 FALL, OTHERS DRAGGED BODIES					
INTO BLIND DRAW, RAVINE,					
E. PATROL HAS NVA BLOCKED & RUNNING					
FIXED WING AT THIS TIME.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F/A - N/A					
I. 2					
J/N - N/A					
121655 / FRM / COURIER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
12	MAY	69	1650	G. E. Dyer MAF	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #22 121100-121700 H					
A. DL4 DLE FSB RAZOR, DLE YD 122158, DLG YD 159155, DLH YD 171199.					
B. Co F SEARCHED AREA OF PREVIOUS HOSP. SITE WITH NFG RESULTS, POSSIBLY 3 NVA THERE 2 TO 3 WEEKS AGO, OTHERWISE SAME AS LEFT DURING DEWEY CANYON OP. Co G HAD SNIPER FIRE & FOUND POSSIBLE MAINTENANCE AREA FOR COMM. LINE, Co H PATROL MADE CONTACT AT 183212, NO FURTHER DETAILS AT THIS TIME.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CO E PATROL LOCATED AMMO. DUMP AT YD 148178 & POSSIBLE HOSP. AT YD 150182, SEE SPOT REPS. 17 & 19. C. 183212 @ H2P SURPRISED ENEMY. SPOT REP 23 D. SPOT REPS # 17, 18, 19 E. H2P PURSUING ENEMY, CO G SEARCHING AREA & CO F ESTABLISHED CPB AT PRESENT POS. E2P RETURNING TO THIS POS. F. EN/KIA EN/KIA 2, FR/NBC EVAC - 2 121655 / FRM / COURIER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
12	MAY	69	1655	G. E. Defer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

21

LOCATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
F6		TO AL3	

NITE 12

TOP (SODA) 2000 TOR (P12 1/2) 0630

FIL1 FM COKE L1.0 D3.3

F2P2 " " L0.7 D3.4

F3P1 " " L0.8 D3.2

DAY 13

F2P TOP (POP-1/2) 0730 TOR (BEER+2) 1800

CPI. L0.6 D3.2 FM COKE

2 L0.5 D3.6 " " (PPB)

3 L0.4 D4.0 " " (PPB)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

22

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AP4. L0.6 D3.2 S. L0.9 D3.2 FIP1 TOC (POP) 0800 TOR (POT+2) 1300 CP1. L0.9 D3.2 FM COKE 2. L1.8 D3.3 " " 3. L0.9 D3.2 FIP2 TOC (POT+1) 1300 TOR (BEET+1) 1700 CP1. L1.3 D2.8 FM COKE 2. L0.8 D2.8 " " 3. L0.8 D3.2 " "					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
H6		DL3		SPOT REF #5			
A-H2P							
B-121845H							
C-182215							
D-ENCOUNTERED 7-10 NVA WHILE MOVING							
UP TRAIL							
MOVED ON LINE + ASSAULTED TOP OF HILL							
NVA MOVED OFF IN NE DIRECTION, CALLED							
IN AIR							
F-H-N/A							
I-1 NVA KIA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						1	

23

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
H6				DL3			
J- 1 NVA KIA (PROBABLE)							
K-L N/A							
M- 1 RP LAUNCHER, 8 RPG RNDs, 9 82 MM							
MORTAR RNDs, 2 61 MM MORTAR RNDs,							
1 AK-47 MAGAZINE w/AMMO, 1 BX FUZZS							
+ 1 BX BLASTING CAPS, 2 BX DEMO, 5							
CHICOMS, 1 BASE PLATE for 82MM							
MORTAR, 250 AK-47 RNDs.							
N- 7 PACKS w/ASSORTED CLOTHING, 5 LBS							
DOCUMENTS & MAPS (IN FORMS & LETTERS)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					2		

23

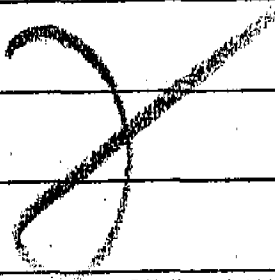
DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLH			TO DL NITE + POSTS		
NITE POS					
H2P - fm RECTUM R2.3 W4.3					
H1P - fm LEG R1.8 W2.7					
121959H/WCB/BA					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ OVER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SPOT REP#16 FINAL							
A) H2P							
B) 121845H							
C) 182815							
D) H2P REPORTS INITIATED CONTACT WITH							
7-10 NVA ON TRAIL BY SURPRISE. THE							
THE PATROL ASSAULTED & NVA FLED							
IN N-E DIRECTION.							
E, CALLED IN FIXED WING, 2 FLIGHTS RUN,							
RESULTS UNKNOWN DUE TO HEAVY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				7			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CANOPY ARTY MISSION BEING FIRED					
AT THIS TIME, WILL CHECK FURTHER					
IN A.M.					
F/H - N/A					
I. 2					
J/L - N/A					
M. 1 RPG LAUNCHER, 8 RPG. RDS., 9 82MM					
MORTAR RDS., 2-61MM RDS, 1 AK MAG, 1 BOX					
FUSES & 1 BOX BLASTING CAPS, 2 BOXES OF					
DEMMO, 5 CHICOMS, 1 82MM BASE PLATE,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

25

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
270 AK. RDS, M. 7 PACKS W/ASSORTED CLOTHING, 5 LBS DOCUMENTS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES & 150 LBS, RICE,					
PS REY CIPH WEB 122005					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
12	MAY	69	1945	L. E. Dyer M.A.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY.			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
JLK					25

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
H	DL3		

NITE ACTS 12 May 69 0600
 FM Coke H3L4 TOD Soda²⁰⁰⁰ TOR Pea(H)2
 R2.9 W0.8
 H3L2 TOD Soda²⁰⁰⁰ TOR Pea(H)2 0600
 FM Coke R3.2 W0.8
 HLL+ TOD Soda²⁰⁰⁰ TOR Pea(H)2 0600
 FM Leg R2.0 W2.7
 H2A+ TOD Soda¹⁹³⁰ TOR WaTe²³³⁰
 FM Coke R4.8 W1.4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

26

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
H		DL3					
2330		0630					
HAL1 TOD H ₂ O - 1/2		TOR Pea + 2 1/2					
FM COKE RS. 6 W 1.4							
2000		0630					
HAL2 TOD SODA		TOR Pea + 2 1/2					
FM COKE RS. 3 W 2.6							
DAY ACTS 13 May 69							
HLP TOD Pea(t) 3 0%		TOR Pop(t) 3 1100					
FM COKE Spike + R 4.6 W 1.6							
CP 2. R 4.9 W 2.1							
CP 3. R 4.9 W 2.4		3. R 4.9 W 2.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				2			

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

0700 1430
 H2P TOD Pop(-) L TOR Beer(-) 1/5
 FM Coke & CPL RS.3 U2.6
 2 RS.2 U2.8
 0645 1200
 H3P+ TOD Pop(-) L TOR Potchup
 FM Coke CPL R4.1 DO.1
 2 R4.2 DO.4
 1200 1220
 H4P+ TOD Pop(-) L TOR Potchup
 FM Coke CPL R4.4 DO.6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL		TO PS			
Proposed plan to collect, exploit and EVACUATE Bru in DL AO.					
1- ON 13 MAY DLH WILL CHECK OUT AREA OF 12 MAY CONTACT.					
2. AFTER COMPLETING SEARCH DLH CAN MOVE N-W TO GRID 1420 & PREPARE LZ TO ACCEPT BRU CHIEU HOI & INTERPRETOR ON 15 MAY 69.					
3. AFTER INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL ARE COLLECTED, THEY CAN BE EXPLOITED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO <i>Lifted to</i>			
AT THAT POS. OR DLF POSITION WHERE COLLECTION POINT CAN BE SET UP. 4. THIS PROPOSED PLAN WOULD NECESSITATE THE DELAY OF DL LIFT TO THE LZ DALLAS AREA UNTILL AT LEAST 20 MAY 69, TO PROPERLY AND EFFECTIVELY EXPLOIT BRU CHIEU HOI,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
12	MAY	69	2100	<i>[Signature]</i> <i>132</i> <i>15</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>27</i>	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND NO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL 3			TO PS 3		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #23 121200H-122300H A) DL & DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT YD 122156, DLG AT 166152, DLH AT 161198. B) DL ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, HOTEL 2 P INITIATED CONTACT WITH 7-10 NVA WHO FLED TO N-E, (REF SPOT REP #16) CO G CONTINUING TO MOVE TO NIGHT POS. C) SEE SPOT REP #16 D) SEE SPOT REP #16 E) DL ELEMENTS WILL CONTINUE PLANNED					
DAY 12	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IN TR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 28	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND ☒ MOF CLEAR ☐ R SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS 3		
NIGHT ACTS. CO G PLANNING MEDEVAC OF 3 EMERG MEDEVAC NBC's. E2 REMAINING REMAINING AT NIGHT POS UNTIL FIRST LIGHT AT YD 148187. F) CASUALTIES IN PAST 24 HRS 6 NBC's & 3 ENKIA's.					
JCB / RFG PS / 122311					
DAY 12	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

131200H

5 structures:

hut - 1, 1, 3, 10, 12, 8, 1, 4, 2, 7, 13, 11 = 46 Huts (LO)

Bunkers - 1, 1, 1, 2, 9 = 14 Bunkers

FH - 1, 1, 3 = 4 FH

In H - 15 = 15 In Holes

Aid Sta - 1 = 1 Aid STA

Spider Hole - 1 = 1 Spider Hole

Animal Pens - 1 = 1 Animal pen

Tunnel - 1 = 1 Tunnel

Hospital - 1 = 1 Hospital

Classroom - 1 = 1 Classroom

Head - 1 = 1 Head

Personnel Losses: 8 Total

2 Bodies decomposed

3 Graves

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ \hline 3 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$$

Foodstuffs:

Rice	650 lbs
CORN	300 lbs
Pumpkins	112 pumpkins
Tobacco	70 lbs
SALT	15 lbs

WPNS: 5 Total

IWC - 4

CSWC - 1

Ammo:

7.62 rds - 10, 10, 50, 500,

575 rds

7.92 - 50

50 rds

Initiator (not) 20, 1,

21 shells

~~7.92~~ 50

Rifle grenades - 20,

20 grenades

12.7 - 10, 000,

10,000 rds

82mm - 50, 9,

50 rds

Rozes - 6, 6

12 fuzes

Accret - 4mm

4mm mounted rounds

RPG-8

8 rds

Gmm - 2

2 rds

Grenades - 5

5 chicom grenades

Medical:

Battle dressing 20

Misc:

Cult Fields - 1, 1, 1

4 fields

Shirts 2, 2, 8, 1

13 shirts

Trous 3, 8, 1

11 Trousers

Batteries 4

4 Batteries

Helmets - 1, 1

2 Helmets

Packs - 1, 4, 7

12 Packs

E-Tools 3

3 E-Tools

Insulators - 2, 377

379 Insulators

Counters - 1, 1

2 Counters

Wire - 10,000 meters

10,000 meters wire

Belt - 2

2 Belts

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 5-1, 2/9

PLACE PSB RAZOR

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	SER.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130001		1	G DAY & NITE ACTS	
130013		2	SPOT REP #4 FM GOLF	
130500		3	SIT REP #24 - 2 NBC	
130932		4	BOUNDARY CHANGE	
130955		5	BOUNDARY CHANGE	
131135		6	Sit Rep #25 - 1 NBC	
131145		7	Spot Rep	
131215		8	Spot Rep #19 - At 1100H F2 while on patrol found 1 NVA structure with signs of use 3-4 days ago. Destroyed hut & gear. Found 1 NVA coin made into a button, 1 ceramic clay-mold taken apart.	
131258		9	Nomination for R&R	
131300		10	SPOT REP #5 FM DLH	
131308		11	SPOT REP #20 - HIP made brief contact with 2-5 NVA at YD 175205 & searching area. Results - 2 NVA KIA probable.	
131400		12	SPOT REP FINAL TO #5 FM DLH.	
131504		13	FINAL TO SPOT REP #20 At 131300H HIP reports patrol returning to PSB heard movement as they crossed LZ A (YD 174202). Spotted 6 NVA fleeing to the west. Opened fire & swept area after seeing 2 NVA fall. NVA were wearing camouflaged utilities & bush hats same as USMC. NVA had been digging	

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 5-1 2/9

PLACE FSB RAZOR

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			1.5 K5, 8 M1 rnds, 6 SKS rnds, 1 lb rice 3 lbs dried fish, 1 haversack, 1 hammock, 2 shirts, 1 pr shorts, 2 pr trousers, 1 cartridge belt. Patrol initially mistook NVA for friendlies then noticed absence of packs, scout dog team was beneficial in detecting NVA & preventing friendly casualties	
131518		14	HOTELS NIGHT & DAY ACTS.	
131540		15	GULFS NIGHT & DAY ACTS	
131632		16	FRAG ORDER ⁷⁷⁻⁶⁹ TO REGIMENT VIA COURIER	
131645		17	NIGHT ACTS TO REGIMENT	
131440		18	FRAG ORD #4 to OP ORD 4-69 FM REGIMENT	
131715		19	SIT REP #26	
131623		20	SPOT REP #1 Goff reports the area at YD165160 is heavily cultivated with a variety of food plants which could sustain 300 enemy for 1 yr. Goff destroying as much food as possible. (SEE MESSAGE #26 for types of plants)	
131819		21	# Day & nite acts G spot rep #2	
131804		22	Exp day & nite acts	
131826		23	Spot Rep #21 - Goff received 7-10 sniper rounds from YD 166162. Patrol checked area with neg. results.	
132000		24	CORRECTION TO H D/N ACTS	
132130		25	D/ACTS TO REGIMENT	

of SECTION 4-2 2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

[illegible]

13 May 1969

Night Patrol cl and CoE FSB Fuller, CoF 122156,
CoG 165159, CoH 161198

Summary of Acts

CoE - 1 Plt Patrol, 1 Sqd Patrol, 4 FT LP's

CoF - 1 Plt Patrol, 2 Sqd Patrol, 1 FT LP, 2 Sqd
Night Patrols.

CoG - 1 Co Patrol, 3 Sqd Ambushes

CoH - 2 Plt Patrols, 1 Sqd Patrol, 2 Sqd Ambush,
3 FT OP's

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
66		DL3					
NITTE-ACT 12 ART MAY 6 0600							
G1H TOP SODA2000 TOR PEA+2							
FM TOE RO.6 DL4							
G(1) NP, SPH 2300							
G2L2 TOP WATER+1 TOR PEA+3 0700							
FM EYE LO.3 DL.2 R137							
DAY ACTS KDE MAY							
G2P TOP POP800 TOR COMP							
FM S CP-1 RO.7 DO.7							
CP-2 RLO DL3 CP-3 RLO DL6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				(1)			

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

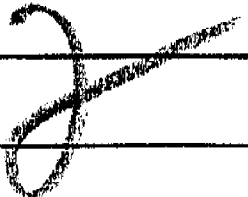
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
PPB CP-4 RO.8 DL.7							
G3P3 TOP POP+10800 TOR COMP							
FM TOE CPI LO.2 DL.3							
CP-2 RO.2 DL.6							
WILL DESTROY GROUPS PLANNED							
IN THESE ARE'S							
G1P1 TOP POT+11300 TOP COMP							
FM EAR CP1 LO.6 DO.6							
CP2 RO.2 DA.3							
2 LB/BN/192000							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				1			

13 May 1966

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE A-P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM G6		TO DL3			
SPOT Rep #4					
A. DLG					
B. 121500-121800H					
C. Sideline at FM Forehead RO.4 DI.9					
D. Found Virginia Bell runs Parallel					
To above sideline at RO.4 DI.9					
To RO.4 D2.0 To RO.7 D0.8					
E. CUT her appendages in Two					
Locations plan Further checks					
and acts on Virginia Bell F-NMA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (MSGR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	2	DATE - TIME

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ CHIEF		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL				TO PS			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP# 24 122300 - 130500							
A. DL & DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF YD 122156, DLG YD 166152, DLH YD 161198.							
B. C, F & H CONDUCTED PLANNED NITE ACTS.							
COG ESTABLISHED CPB & EXTRACTED EMERG. MEDEVACS.							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. COMMENCE DAY ACTS AS PLANNED.							
F. 2 EMERG. NBC EVAC.							
DAY 13	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dixon Maj.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 3		DATE - TIME GROUP 5-2	

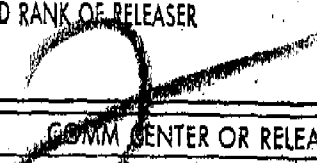
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC-DL-info CO2.V1222		
BD CHANGE EFFECTIVE 130900 H					
fm PRES. BD VIC 165150 EAST TO					
190150 NORTH TO PRESENT BD VIC					
190166					
130932H/WCB/RE4CLPH					
					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				5-2	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO DLG		
BE ADVISED OF FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE UPON RECEIPT OF THIS MESSAGE:					
Fm PRES BOUNDARY VIC Fm KNOT 20.5 D2.0, HALFBACK TO Fm BRA R1.0 U0.0, QUARTERBACK TO PRESENT BOUNDARY VIC Fm MINI SKIRT R1.0 U1.6					
17 0945 DEC CSM APC					
DAY 13	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0945	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Dyer	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 5.2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO INFO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		R			
FROM		TO			
DL3		PS3			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP# 25 130500H-131100H					
A) DL AND DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 122156, DLG AT 166152, DLH AT 164198					
B) DL CONTINUES PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZE PATROLS FROM FSB RAZOR AND CPB'S, CO G CONTINUES TO CHECK COMM LINKS					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONTINUE A DAY ACTS OF SQUAD AND PLATOON SIZE PATROLS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	1	NBC	EVAC	PS / REGRIP WCB / 131135	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				05.2	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F6			TO DL7		
SPOT REP #1					
A F2					
B 131100H MAY 69					
C Fm Cok- L04 D34					
D. Found one Hut with recent SIGNS OF USE APPROX. 3 TO 4 DAYS AGO.					
E. WILL DESTROY HUT AND CONTINUE ON "P" ROUTE					
F-M N/A					
N 1 NVA MONEY COIN MADE INTO A BUTTON,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				5-27	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
1 CH/COM CLAYMORE TAKEN APART					
131145 / com / TAE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				2	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 1)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD OVER SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP#19					
A) DLF					
B) 131100H					
C) 126156					
D) F2 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 NVA STRUCTURE WITH SIGNS OF USE 3-4 DAYS AGO.					
E) DESTROY HUT AND CONTINUE PATROL					
F-M) N/A					
N) 1 NVA COM MADE INTO A BUTTON, 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE TAKEN APART					
DAY 13	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1215	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER L. E. Nigon MAJ. 35	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 6-1)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		7	5-7	131215	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3C		TO Y8			
NOMINATION FOR R&R					
DJP 4953, HONG KONG, JUN 69.					
131258 48 / CSG ADMR					
DAY 13	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1245	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Dixon MAJ.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT 9 @	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DL176		DL23					
SPOT REP # 5							
A HIP							
B 131300H							
C FM LEG R 1.5 U 2.5							
D HAD CONTACT WITH 2-5 NVA.							
E SEARCHING AREA, COMPLETE SPOT REP WILL FOLLOW							
F-I N/A							
J 2 NVA KIA (PROBABLE)							
K-N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				170001/CSM/TAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				10			

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 20					
A. HIP					
B. 131300 H					
C. 175205					
D. HIP MADE BRIEF CONTACT WITH 2-5 NVA.					
E. SEARCHING AREA					
F/F. NA.					
J. 2					
K/N NA					
DAY 13	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1305	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Difer MAJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 11	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
146		DL3					
CONTINUATION OF SPOT REP #							
A HIP							
B 131349 W							
C THIS IS CORRECT POS. REP							
FM REAR R 1.4 U 3.2							
D AFTER SETTING TEMP. PERIMETER SENT							
OUT SECURITY PATROL, AS TAKY							
RETURNED CROSSING LZ HEARD							
MOVEMENT TO THE LEFT, SAW 6 NVA							
RUNNING WEST WEARING CAMOUFLAGED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
H6		DL3					
UTILITIES WEARING BUSH COVERS. FRIENDLY OPENED UP AND SAW 2 ENEMIES DROP. REINF. CAME AND SWEEP AREA. CONTACT WAS THEN BROKEN. DISCOVERED ENEMY WAS DIGGING TRASH PITS. E SWEEP THROUGH AREA. F-I N/A J 2 SUSPECTED ENEMY KIA (PROBABLY) K-1 N/A M 1 MI CARBINE 831578 831527 SER. NO.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						5-2-78	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>HG</i>			TO <i>DLJ</i>		
<i>1 SKS, 8 MI RDS., 6 SKS RDS., 1 MI MAG.</i> <i>N. 1 LB RICE, 3 LBs dried FISH, 1 HANDBAG</i> <i>1 HAMMOCK, 2 SHIRTS, 1 PR. OF SHORTS,</i> <i>2 PR. TROUSERS, 3 pieces OF PARACHUTE</i> <i>FRAGMENTS, 1 PIECE OF PLASTIC 60MM</i> <i>TYPE, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 PACK OF</i> <i>PLAYING CARDS, 1 FACE CLOTH</i> <i>NOTE: CAMOFLAGE UTILITIES AND BUSH</i> <i>COVERS ARE SAME TYPE AS OURS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>131400 / CSA / TPC</i> <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>S-V</i>	<i>(3)</i>	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP FINAL TO # 20					
A. HIP					
B. 131300H					
C. CORRECTION TO PREVIOUS GRID YD 174202					
D. PATROL RETURNING TO PPB HEARD MOVEMENT					
AS THEY CROSSED LZ, SPOTTED 6 NVA FLEEING					
TO THE WEST, OPENED FIRE & SWEEP AREA					
AFTER SEEING TWO NVA FALL. NVA WERE					
WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES & BUSH HATS					
THE SAME AS USMC'S. NVA HAD BEEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DIGGING UP TRASH PITS.					
E. SEARCHED AREA.					
F/H N/A					
I. 2					
J/L N/A					
M. 1 M1 CARBINE, 1 SKS, 8 M4 RDS, 6 SKS RDS,					
N. 1 LB RICE, 3 LBS DRIED MEAT FISH, 1 HAVERSACK,					
1 HAMMOCK, 2 SHIRTS, 1 PR. SHORTS, 2 PR. TROUSERS,					
1 CARTRIDGE BELT,					
NOTE: NVA WERE WEARING USMC CAMOUFLAGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

13

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
UTILITIES & BUSH HATS. PATROL INITIALLY MISTOOK THEM FOR FRIENDLIES, THEN REALIZED THE ABSCENCE OF PACKS. SCOUT DOG TEAM WAS BENEFICIAL IN DETECTING NVA & PREVENTING FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.					
13 1504 / Ca 16 / PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	MAY	69	1445	G. E. Viper Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				13	

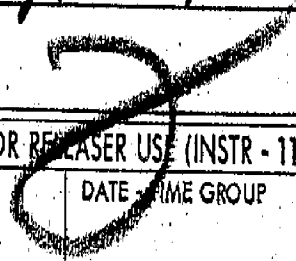
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. CLEAR		☐ SEND. CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
DAH				DL			
NIGHT ACTS NIGHT DAY ARTS 13 May 69 H1A1 TOD SODA FOR Pean. + 2000 fm. Log R1.2 U2.2 H2A1 TOD SODA FOR WATE - 1/2 2330 fm. Coke R5.2 U2.4 H2L1 TOD SODA + 1/2 ²⁰³⁰ FOR Pean. + 1 1/2 0530 fm. Coke R5.1 U2.1 H3L1 TOD SODA FOR Popcorn - 2 0600 fm. 7-up R2.8 U.0.9							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						14	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H3L2 - TOD SODA TOR Pean. +2 0600					
fm. Pepsi R3.7 U. 0.4					
DAY ACTS 14 May 69					
H4P Continuation TOD Pean. +3 0700					
H3PL TOD Popcorn ⁰⁶⁴⁵ - 1 1/4 TOR Potatoe ¹²⁰⁰ Chips					
fm. GrapeTT Sp. 1 R4.1 U. 0.1, Sp. 2 R4.6 D03					
H2PL TOD Beer ¹⁵³⁰ - 1/2 TOR Soda - 1/2 2030					
fm. 7-up Sp. 1 R6.4 U. 1.9, Sp. 2 R5.3 U. 1.6					
H2P Cont. TOD Popcorn ⁰⁶³⁰ - 1 1/4 Sp. 1 R3.4 U. 1.9, Sp. 2 R5.7 ^{fm. Coke}					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				4.1.5	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Sp 3 R 5.8 U.1.0, Sp 4 R 5.1 U.0-8 <u>131518/JRC/Bn.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
02 66				13 043			
NIGHT ACTS [OEM] May							
G1A1 TOD SOPA ¹⁹³⁰ 1/2 ⁰⁶⁰⁰ Peanuts + 2							
Fm. Knee R0.5 D.1.5							
G2A2 TOD SOPA ¹⁹³⁰ 1/2 ⁰⁶³⁰ TOR Peanuts + 2 1/2							
Fm. Head R0.6 D0.7							
G3A3 TOD SOPA ¹⁹¹⁵ 3/4 ⁰⁶¹⁵ TOR Peanuts + 2 1/4							
Fm. Erdrum R0.7 D1.1							
14							
DAY ACTS [JKB] May							
GP TOD Popcorn ⁰⁷³⁰ 1/2 TOR Completion							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY							
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						15	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
FM Bone CP4 R1.0 D1.3 CPB CP2 R1.4 D1.5 G1 Continued to CP3 R2.3 D1.6 <u>131540 / JPC / BN.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9TH MAR			TO 1/9, 2/9 INFO TRN & 2/12		
131345H					
FEAG 0 #4 TO OP ORD 4-69					
1.) A) INTERMITTENT CONTACT, SIGHTINGS, FINDS AND CAPTURES CONTINUE IN 2/9 APOSS INTELL SOURCE AND HOI CHANS IN BRU VILLE VIC GS 1524					
B.) (1) D/2/12 OUT OF ACTION PSB ERSKINE. EARLY REPLACEMENT BY E/2/12 ANTICIPATED AFTER BOA TASK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2. 9TH MAR CONT PRESENT MISSION					
3. A.) N/C					
B.) <u>1/9 (Rein)</u> CONT PRESENT MISSION.					
COMMENCE AGGRESSIVE RIF TO ELIMINATE					
ENEMY & CACHES IN SW PORTION					
OF AO AS SOON AS ERSKINE LOS AM					
ARTY FAN REESTABLISHED. MANEUVER					
RESTRICTION IMPOSED IN FRAG-O #2					
LIFTED.					
C.) <u>2/9 (Rein)</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

18

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
COMPLETED					
(2) INTERIM 105mm ARTY SUPPORT					
FOR L/Q FM TURNAGE & RAZOR					
(3) 4.2 MORTARS AVAIL FOR DISPLACEMENT					
IN SUPP 2/Q OPERATION VIC LZ					
DALLAS					
(4) ANTICIPAT POSS DISPLACEMENT 1ST					
PROV BATTERY CATCS TO RAZOR					
(5) 15TH CIT CONDUCTS AIRBORNE					
PSYOP BROADCAST OVER GRV					
VILLE 131500H MAY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
(1) CONT PRESENT MISSION					
(2) DEPLOY NECESSARY FORCE TO EXPLOIT 131500H PSYOPS MISSION IN COORD WITH 15TH CIT. DIR AUTH. (Air Liaison Auth)					
(3) CANCEL HELIBORNE ASSAULT DIRECTED BY FRAG-0 #3					
(4) NLT 17 MAY, COMMENCE MINIMUM OF 4 COMPANY RIF VIC LZ DALLAS WITHIN 8 KM FANS OF ACTIVE 105mm FSB's					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR

☐ SEND CLEAR.

FROM

TO

D) C/I. N/C

4. N/C

57 N/e

131440/CC/3PD

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

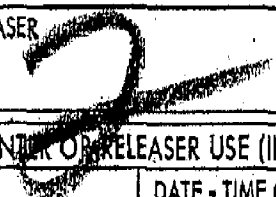
COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

18

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 26 131100-131700H					
A. DL & DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF YD 122156, DLG YD 166152, DLH YD 161198.					
B. Co's F, G & H CONTINUED SQD & PLT. SIZE PATROLS FM CPB's, CO E MAINTAINED DEFENSE OF FSB RAZOR & PATROLLED SOUTHERN SLOPES. CO H PATROL MADE BRIEF CONTACT RESULTING IN 2 EN/KIA. FOUR FLIGHTS FIXED WING RAN BY CO F ON ENEMY IN OPEN, BUNKERS & TRENCHLINE. REF. SPOT REPS 19 & 20					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1.1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

19

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CO G REPORTED FINDING ENOUGH PLANTED FIELDS WITH FOOD ENOUGH TO LAST 300 MEN FOR ONE YEAR. E. COMPLETE DAY PATROLS, RESUPPLY & COMMENCE NITE ACTS AS PLANNED, ISSUED FRAG ORD. 77-69. F. LEN/KIA - 2 FR/NBC EVAC.					
PS/131715 JPD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	MAY	69	1700	A. E. Decker Maj. Gen.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					19

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>G</i>			TO <i>DL3</i>		
<i>SPOT RER #1</i>					
<i>a) DLG</i>					
<i>b) 13 May</i>					
<i>c) G Pos.</i>					
<i>d) This area is heavily cultivated with a variety of food plants. Food in this area includes peanuts, potatoes, bananas, pineapple, peppers, & melons. Tobacco is also grown & harvested here. Food supply within 700 meters of this pos.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (STR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
			<i>#</i>	<i>20</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Pos. would sustain 300 enemy for Lycar.					
E) G Fastbreaks have been using Machottes today to destroy as much food as possible					
P-N) N/A					
<u>131623/JRC/Bn</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

20

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>66</i>		TO <i>D23</i>			
<i>SPOT Rep #2</i>					
<i>A) DLG</i>					
<i>B) 131800H</i>					
<i>C) 166162</i>					
<i>D) Received 7-10 rounds sniper fire from above pos.</i>					
<i>E) B+P-L moved to enemy area & checked out with negative results.</i>					
<i>F-N) N/A</i>					
<i>131819/VAC/Bn.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (STR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT <i>21</i>	DATE TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DL F</i>		TO <i>DL</i>			
<i>DAY ACTS 14 May 69</i>					
<i>F3P TOD Popcorn - 1/2 TOR Beer + 1 1600</i>					
<i>CP1 Fm Pepsi 20.5 03.2</i>					
<i>CP2 20.5 08.6</i>					
<i>CP3 20.8 03.8 set up PPB</i>					
<i>CP4 20.5 03.2</i>					
<i>F1P1 TOD Popcorn TOR Potatoe Chips + 1 1200</i>					
<i>Fm Coke</i>					
<i>CP1 20.9 03.2</i>					
<i>CP2 21.0 03.5</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>22</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP 3 406 03.4					
CP 4 405 03.3					
13/804/JWC/BK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				22	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD. EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 21 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. DLG					
B. 131800H					
C. 166162					
D. RECEIVED 7-10 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM ABOVE GRID.					
E. GIP1 MOVED INTO AREA, CHECKED OUT WITH NEG. RESULTS.					
F/N N/A					
1826/16 1/2					
DAY 13	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1825	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER H. E. Dixon Majt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 23	DATE - TIME GROUP

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
H	DL		
H2A1 TOD Soda TOR Water 2400			
Fr Gke			
R4.9 U1.0 2400 0600			
H2H1 TOD Water TOR Peanuts +2			
R 4.8			
U 1.3			
Day Acts 14 May 69 0800 1200			
H2P1 TOD Popcorn TOR Potato Chips			
CP1 R5.2			
U 0.8			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
			SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			24

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
P2 RS.2 UO.3							
P3 RS.3 DO.4							
P4 R4.7 DO.4							
122000Z/14/REG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
24							

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE I		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS REAR		TO PS INFO DL CC			
131000H					
EFF 130800H MAY 69 CALL SIGN BELVEDERE					
WILL BE ASSIGNED AS THE PERSONAL CALL					
SIGN OF CG 3RD MAR DIV (REIN).					
132110H/RDF/LL					
7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP#26 131700H-132300H					
A) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 122156, DLG AT 165159, DLH 161198					
B) AT 1830H DL CONDUCTED REACTION DRILL AT FSB RAZOR. AT 1826 CG RECEIVED 7-10 SNIPER ROUNDS. COH CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB AND PPB'S, CO'S F AND G CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS FROM CPB'S. CO E PROVIDING SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				27	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO				
C) See SPOT Rep # 21					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
F) TOTALS FOR LAST 24 HRS					
7 FR/NBC-EVAC					
2 EN/KIA					
32200 / REG					
RS / QAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					27

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL			TO PS		
Response PS FRAG Ord 4-69. DL E will provide security to ESCORT Bn and interpreter to remove indigenous personnel surrounding Area, Patrol platoon patrol will depart FSB RAZOR 140600H. Patrol routes will be submitted separately.					
DAY 13	MONTH May	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2000	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J. P. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CONFIDENTIAL

F-3 Kagan
SECTION 5

PLACE

F-3, 2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DRG #	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140100		1	CHANGE TO FRAG-D 4 TO OPD 4-69	
140456		2	SIT REP #26	
140742		3	GOLF SPOT REP	
140759		4	SPOT REP #22 - CG RECEIVED 20-30 ROUNDS OF AUTO FIRE FROM 50M SOUTH OF LINES. RETURNED FIRE WITH M-46 AND M-79 & CHECKED AREA WITH NET. RESULTS.	
140930		5	DLG, DL3 DEPARTED THIS POS, ON VR.	
141000		6	DLG & 3 RETURNED THIS POS FM VR.	
141052		7	SIT REP #27 TO P53	
141130		8	ADD. HOTEL D/ACTS TO REGIMENT.	
141200		9	SPOT REP #23 - AT 1000H CG WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 3 NVA STRUCTURES 10X30X6 AT 167163 AMONG GEAR FOUND WERE 5 LBS OF BOOKS AND PAPERS, ONE OF WHICH SAYS 100-200 RIFLES ARE BURIED IN THIS AREA. GEAR FOUND WAS 1 M1944 WITH BAYONET, 1 AK MAGAZINE, 5 LBS BOOKS & DOCUMENTS, 1/2 LB CHICOM C-4 WITH 8 INCH TIME FUSE, 30 WEADED BASKETS, 2.5 GAL URNS FROM LAOS, 1 CROSSBOW WITH QUIVER, 2 WEB BELTS, 1 NVA CANTEEN, 2 CHICKEN TRAPS, 10 COOKING POTS, 30 FT FISHING LINE (1/4 IN ROPE)	
141140		10	GOLF SPOT REP #2	

PLACE

May 69

DECLASSIFIED

14-MAY-69

NIGHT POSITS - CP AND Co E AT FSB
RAZOR, Co F AT YD 122156, Co G AT YD
174155, Co H AT YD 161198

SUMMARY OF ACTS.

CO E 1 PLT SIZE PATROL, 3 FT DP's, 4 FT LP's.
F. 1 PLT SIZE PATROL, 1 Sqd SIZE PATROL,
2 NIGHT Sqd SIZE PATROLS, 1 FT LP.
G. 1 COMPANY PATROL, 1 PLT SIZE PATROL
2 FT LP's, 2 NIGHT AMBUSHES.
H. 2 PLT SIZE PATROLS, 2 Sqd SIZE PATROL
4 FT LP's.

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PS		TO CC DL INFO			
Colonial Village LG					
CHANGE TO FRAG ORDER 4 TO					
OP ORDER 4, 69 PAR 1B(4) TO					
READ SECOND PRAU BATTERY Fm					
G-2 VICE FIRST PRAU BATTERY					
FROM THE CHATES					
140100/DAR/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM UNCLAS		TO PS3			
APACHE SNOW ST REP #26 132300H-140500H					
A) DL AND DLF FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 122150,					
DLG AT 165159, DLH AT 161198					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS.					
C) NONE					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY ACTS.					
C) G HAS A COMPANY SIZE PATROL MOVING					
EAST. C) F RUNNING SQD AND PET S125					
RIF PATROLS, H1 AND H2 TO MARRY UP					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

14 May 1961

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WITH C.H. C.E. SENDING PLT SIZE PATROL TO BRU VILLE VIC 138212 IN COORDINATION WITH TEAM FROM 15TH CIT. FNONE					
VCB / REG PS / 150456					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
66		DL3					
SPOT REPORT # 1 27							
A DL3							
B 140620H							
C G POS 165159							
D RECEIVED 20-30 RDS AUTO FIRE FROM							
50 METERS SOUTH OF LINES							
E RETURNED FIRE WITH ^{CONVOY} ^{M-16} ^{BLOOF} AND CARTRIDGES							
AND CHECKED OUT AREA GF WITH							
NEGATIVE RESULTS							
F-N- N/A							
140742/CSM/JAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (MTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REP# 22					
A) DLG					
B) 140620H					
C) 165159					
D) CG RECEIVED 20-30 ROUNDS OF AUTO FIRE FROM 30M SOUTH OF LINES.					
E) RETURNED FIRE WITH M-16 AND M-79 AND CHECKED AREA W NEG RESULTS					
F-N) N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				4/14 0759H PS Do	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2				

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO DS3			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 27 140500H-141100H					
A) DL AND DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF AT 122156,					
DLG AT 165159, DLH AT 161198					
B) COE DISPATCHED PLT SIZE PATROL TO					
BRU VILLE IN COORDINATION WITH 15TH					
CIT. REMAINING DL ELEMENTS					
CONDUCTING RIF PATROLS AS PLANNED.					
AT 0620H COG RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE					
INTO CPB.					
C) SEE SPOT REP # 22					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS					
F) N/A					
Carroll PS / 141052 LK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

7

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL H		TO DL			
ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS 14 MAY 69					
H3P2 TOB BEER MINUS-1 1500					
TOR SODA MINUS 1 1/2 1830					
FROM COKE SPIKE ¹ R 2.8 U 0.8 158198					
SPIKE ² R 2.5 U 0.4 155194					
PS 1000 1130 141115H 11PM / BN					
DAY F	MONTH LL	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION UNCCAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
SPOT REPT# 23					
A) DLG					
B) 141000H					
C) 167163					
D) DLG WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 3 NVA STRUCTURES 10 X 30 X 6 AT ABOVE GRID. AMONG GEAR FOUND WERE 5 LBS OF DOCUMENTS BOOKS AND PAPERS, ONE OF WHICH SAYS 100-200 RIFLES ARE BURIED IN THIS AREA.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTEAD - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E) PATROL SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY AND DESTROYED STRUCTURES.					
F-L) N/A					
M) 1 M1944 WITH BAYONET					
N) 1 AK MAGAZINE, 5 LBS BOOKS & DOCUMENTS, 1/2 LB CHICOM C-4 WITH BIN TIME FUSE, 30 WEAVED BASKETS, 2 5 GAL. URNS FROM LAOS, 1 CROSSBOW WITH QUIVER, 2 WEB BELTS, 1 NVA CANTEN, 2 CHICKEN TRAPS, 10 10 COOKING POTS, 30 FT FISHING LINE (1/4 IN ROPE). WILL EVAC DOCUMENTS AT EARLIEST OPPORTUNITY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP	9

PS/1412
WJSPD

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM GG			TO DL3		
SPOT REP #2					
A) DnG					
B) 141000H					
C) FROM LIVER RO.7 DO.7 FOUND THREE NVA STRUCTURES HUTTES 10' + 30' + 6' (WHICH WERE OCCUPIED BY 6 MONTAGNARD FAMILIES WHICH HAVE BEEN AIDING THE ENEMY IN THIS AREA) ALSO FOUND M1944 RIFLE WITH BAYONET IN VERY GOOD CONDITION. ALSO FIVE POUNDS OF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMMUNICATOR OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

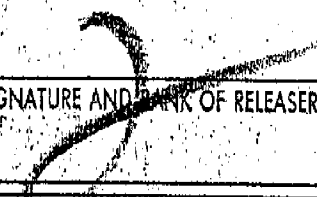
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
BOOKS AND PAPERS, ONE OF WHICH SAY 100-200 RIFLES ARE BURIED IN THIS AREA LINE E SEARCHING AREA THOROUGHLY WILL DESTROY HUTCHES. STRUCTURES P-L) N/A m) 1 m1944 WITH BAYONET n) 1 AK MAGAZINE, 5 POUNDS BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS, 1/2 LB CHICOM E-4 WITH 8 INCH TIME FUSE. 30					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WEAVED BASKETS 2 FIVE GALLON URNS FROM LOAS 1 CROSSBOW WITH 20 QUIVER, 2 WEB BELTS, 1 NVA CANTEEN, 2 CHICKEN TRAPS, AND ¹⁰ COOKING POTS, 30 FOOT FISHING (1/4 INCH ROPE) 141140/04R/BN.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				10	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H6 2000		TO DL 0400			
HILI TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS + 2					
Fm RETURN R0.3 U2.7					
2000		0400			
H3H1 TOD SODA + 1/2 TOR PEANUTS + 2					
Fm Colce R2.8		U0.8			
2000		0800			
H2L1 TOZ SODA TOR POPCORN - 2					
Fm Pepsi R4.1		U0.8			
2400		0400			
H2L2 TOD WATER - 1 TOR PEANUTS + 2					
Fm Pepsi R4.2 U1.0					
DAY ACTS 15 MAY 69					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
0800			1200		
H1PI TOD POPCORN-1			TOR POTATOCHIPS		
SPIKE 1 ^{Fm} ARMPO.6 U.2.3					
SPIKE 2 R1.2 U.2.4					
SPIKE 3 R1.0 U.2.7					
1200 CHIPS			2400		
H2PI TOD POTATO-1/2			TOR WATER-1		
Fm Coke R4.3 U1.2					
0800			1600		
H3PI TOD POPCORN-1/4			TOR BEER-1		
SPIKE 1 Fm ROOTBEER R2.9 U0.8					
SPIKE 2 R2.4 U1.5					
SPIKE 3 R1.0 U1.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
0400 1200 H2P TOD PEANUTS + 2 1/2 T002 POTATO CHIPS FM 74p SPIKE 1 R 4.3 UO.5 spike 2 R 3.7 UO.3 spike 3 R 3.4 UO.7 141245 / <i>[Signature]</i> / BW.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLE		TO DL53			
DAY ACTS 15 MAY 69					
E-2R1 TO 0730 TOR 1300					
SPIKE 1 ROOT BEER R1.5 D0.1					
2 R1.3 D0.1					
3 R1.0 D0.1					
E2P2 TO 0730 TOR 1600					
SPIKE 1 FROM ROOT BEER R1.5 D0.1					
R1.3 D0.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #28 141100-141700H. A) DL & DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF YD 122156, DLG YD 170157, DLH YD 161198 B) DLH & F CONTINUED PLANNED DAY ACTS, DLE 1 PATROL CONTINUING MOVEMENT TO FSB RAZOR, PRESENT POS YD 130200. DLG CONTINUING EXPLOITATION OF POWER LINE. C) NONE D) NONE E) DL ELEMENTS TO COMMENCE PLANNED NIGHT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM H		TO DL3			
Day Acts		0700		15 MAY 69	
H3P		TOD PEANUTS + 3		TOR BEER + 1	
		15 MAY		17 MAY	
Fm Coke		SP 1	R 2.7	U 0.8	
		SP 2	R 2.4	U 1.2	
		SP 3	R 1.8	U 1.2	
		SP 4	R 1.1	U 1.5	
141738H/RDP/BN		SP 5	R 1.4	U 0.9	
		SP 6	R 2.0	U 0.0	
		SP 7	R 1.3	D 0.3	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			14		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>FOX</i>			TO <i>DL-3</i>		
<i>DAY ACTS 15 MAY 69</i>					
<i>FP TOLD [PEANUTS] 2 1/2 TON COMP</i>					
<i>CP1 10.5 D3.9</i>					
<i>CP2 11.8 D3.8</i>					
<i>CP3 12.5 D3.4</i>					
<i>CP4 13.0 D3.0</i>					
<i>NIGHT ACTS 14 MAY 69</i>					
<i>REMAIN THE SAME</i>					
<i>FOX / AS / 1818H / RL</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>16</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>		☐ SEND <i>1</i> CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>GOLF-6</i>			TO <i>D.L.-3</i>		
<i>NIGHT ACTS [LEKS] 14 MAY</i>					
<i>G1A1</i>		<i>1900</i> TOO SODA-1		<i>0600</i> TOO PEANUTS +2	
<i>Fm</i>		<i>ANATOMY</i> BRA		<i>R.L.1 D.L.8</i>	
<i>G1A2</i>		<i>1930</i> TOO SODA-1/2		<i>0615</i> TOO PEANUTS +2 1/4	
<i>Fm</i>		<i>BRA</i>		<i>R.L.3 D.L.5</i>	
<i>G117</i>		<i>1945</i> TOO SODA-1/4		<i>0630</i> TOO PEANUTS +2 1/2	
<i>Fm</i>		<i>SPOT'S</i>		<i>R.D.5 D.L.9</i>	
<i>G313</i>		<i>1945</i> TOO SODA-1/4		<i>0630</i> TOO PEANUTS +2 1/2	
<i>Fm</i>		<i>PANTIES</i>		<i>R.D.9 D.L.6</i>	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

17

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DAY ACTS [SAG] 15 MAY 69 GP 7010 POPCORN-1/4 TOR COMP Fm BRA CP1 LQ6 UQ.6 CP2 RQ.3 UQ.8 CP3 RQ.1 UQ.4 <u>141840 1/18/BN</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

17

CLASSIFICATION UN		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 24					
A. F3P					
B. 141700H					
C. 124153					
D. FOUND 5 AFRAME HUTS 16X10X10					
UNCOMPLETED, 2 UNCOMPLETED BUNKERS					
ALL 1 TO 3 MONTHS OLD.					
E. DESTROYED ALL, CONTINUED PATROL.					
F/A. N/A					
DAY 14	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Ripon 23 M/L	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

20

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR ☒ CIPHER		SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO P53			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #29 1417P H-1423P H A) DL & DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT YD 122156, DLG AT YD 174155, DLH AT YD 161198, B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT ACTS, EIP ARRIVED FSB RAZOR 141915 H, F3P FOUND 5 A-FRAME HUTS & 2 UNCOMPLETED BUNKERS. (REF SPOT #24) C) NONE D) SEE SPOT REP #24 E) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
14	MAY	69					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						21	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
ACTS WITH DLE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR FSB RAZOR. CO'S G&F PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY & CONDUCTING AMBUSHES F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN PRE^{CEEDING}VIOUS 24 HOURS - 3 NBC EVACS.					
PS / Reg/Cipher M2 / 142306					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

JSB KAZOR

SECTION 53

PLACE

S-3, 2/1

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69 #25

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAK
150507		1	SIT REP# 30	
150730		2	PS-DL Original boundary between 101-3 Div effective 141800 H MAY.	
150800		3	GULF DAY ACTS	
150945		4	DLI-DL On 101645H a moving truck in at YD 002565 on Route 9 carrying DL Clements encountered a mine. 1 WIA	
151130		5	SPOT REP# 1 FM GOLF	
151135		6	SPOT REP #25 Golf Co reports at 151045H at YD 1018157 received 5 rounds small arms fire from 2 barefooted enemy. Returned fire & pursued with neg results. 1 ROUTINE FFWIA.	
151225		7	SIT REP #31	
151410		8	HOTEL N/D ACTS	
151440		9	DL3-PS3 Request immediate AO change for DL3 to maneuver on snipers.	
151500		10	SPOT REP# 26. CG G RECEIVED PERIODIC SNIPER FIRE FROM FLANKS & REAR. CS PATROL PROGRESSED. GEAR FOUND 2 AK's AT 182157	
151510		11	GO G IN SIGHTED one NUA, GULF IN PURSUIT.	
151515		12	BOUNDARY CHANGE FOR 2/9. OKAYED BY PS	

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 51

PLACE

2/9

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

SERIAL NO. DTG	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151653		13	Self Spot Rep #2	
151710		14	Self Rep #32	
151713		14	Self Spot Rep #3	
151715		15	Intel Information derived from Self Spot Rep #2 - Trees along comm line marked as follows - 1st POS had 2 trees on South side of Trail marked 8 (9 above the 8) 2D POS had 1 tree on North side of trail marked with 8. Numbers were cut into tree barks. VB runs continuously to trail from 168153 to 183168. VB was cut by Golf elements.	
151725		16	FINAL SPOT REP #26 - CO GOLF HAD LIGHT CONTACT WITH ENEMY AT 173155 - 177156. 178157 - 182158 - 181160 AND 179162. ENEMY USED HIT AND RUN DELAYING TACTICS UTILIZING SMALL ARMS FIRE. USED IMMEDIATE ACTION DRILLS AND PURSUED ENEMY. HAD CONTACT BETWEEN 1000H TO 1630H. HAD 3 KIA. GEAR FOUND. 2 NEW AK-47's	
151735		17	BOUNDARY BETWEEN 3RD MAR DIV & 101 AIRBORNE IS BACK IN EFFECT AS OF 1700H INDEFINITELY.	

ON SECTION 5-3 2/9

PLACE

FROM (DATE-HOUR) TO (DATE-HOUR)

May 69

DECLASSIFIED

Night Posits - CP AND CoE AT FSB RAZOR, CoF AT 111153,
CoG AT 182154, CoH AT 163198

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES:

CoH - 4 FT-OP'S, ~~1 FT-OP~~, 1 PET PATROL, 3 SQD PATROL
CoE - 4 FT LP'S, ~~3~~ 5 SQD PATROLS, 1 PET PATROL
CoF - 3 FT OP'S, 1 Co PATROL
CoG - 1 COMPANY PATROL, 1 FT LP, 2 SQD AMBUSHES

15 MAY 69

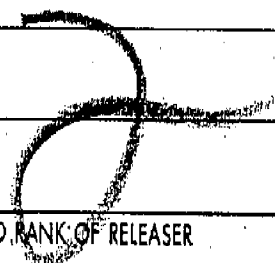
69T08T 149

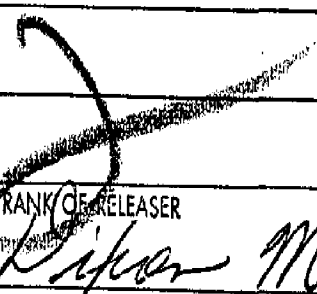
CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD 6		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #30 142300H-150500H A) DL FDL AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT YD 122156 DLG AT YD 154155, DLH AT YD 161198 B) DL ELEMENTS CONDUCTING PLANNED NIGHT ACTS. Co's G & F PROVIDING LOCAL SECURITY WITH AMBUSHES ALONG LIKELY ROUTES OF ENEMY TRAVEL. C) NONE. D) NONE. E) DL ELEMENTS TO ^{COMMENCE} CONDUCT PLANNED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD 6		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
DAY ACTS. THE 15TH ^{SIT} TEAM TEAM TO BE LIFTED TO CP4 (YD 141245) ^{DLH POS} OF 1130 TO AID IN LOCATING BRU. Co G CONTINUES TO PATROL TO EAST & SOUTH EXPLOITING & THOROUGHLY SEARCHING AREA SURROUNDING ^{COMM.} POWER LINE. DLF COMMENCING PATROL TO THE SOUTH IN VICINITY OF LZ DALLAS TO SECURE & CONDUCT RECONASANCE IN AREA FOR FUTURE DL MOVE. Co E CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AREA SURROUNDING FSB RAZOR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	MAY	69		CB/ROD			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/9 JOURNAL FILE

15 MAY 1969

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P 150715H MAY 69		☐ SEND MOF / AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM E PS				TO DL, CC			
ORIGINAL D-DAY BOUNDARY BETWEEN THIRD MAR. DIV. AND 101 AIR BORNE EFFECTIVE AGAIN 141800H MAY 69.							
150730 / AR / REG.							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 2		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL		TO DL CC			
DAY ACTS 15 MAY FOR DLG					
FM 168152 TO CP1 174156, CP2					
182158, CP3 181154					
150800 / O.R. / REG.					
					
DAY 15	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0800	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. E. Pifer Maj.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL I		TO DL			
SPOT REP 1016451A BRANDY GREEN INSIDE 9 FLY WITH DL EAMS ENCLOSED MINE 40 002565, ONE FOOTBALL					
15845/1391/Adm					
2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 00			TO DLG		
SPOT Rep #1					
A DLG					
B 151045H					
C 178157					
D RECEIVED 5 RDS SM/ARM FIRE FM ONE ENEMY WHICH WAS BAREFOOTED.					
E RETURNED FIRE AND PURSUED ENEMY W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.					
F N/A			151130H/ROF/BN		
G 1			H/N N/A		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
CALL					

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD 4	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
SPOT REP #25					
A) DLG					
B) 151045H					
C) 178157					
D) CG WHILE ON PATROL REC 5 RDS S/A FIRE					
Fm ONE ENEMY WHO WAS BAREFOOTED					
E) RETURNED FIRE & PURSUED ENEMY WITH					
NEGATIVE RESULTS					
F) N/A					
H-N) N/A					
G) 1 ROUTINE					
DAY 15	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1130	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER PS 151135H 300	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER ON RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED 211		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 6

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ CIPHER ☐ SEND MOD CIPHER ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO P53		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP # 31 154599H-151109H A) DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT YD 125151, DLG AT YD 174156, DLH AT YD 161198. B) DLE ELEMENTS COMMENCED PLANNED DAY ACTS, THE 15 TH CIT TEAM WAS LIFTED TO DLH POS. DLG CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA SURROUNDING COMM LINE. DLF COMMENCED PATROL TO THE SOUTH PROCEEDING TO ^{VICINITY} AREA OF LZ DALLAS. COE CONDUCTING CLOVERLEAF SECURITY PATROLS IN AREA SURROUNDING FSB RAZOR, COG WHILE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
ON PATROL RECEIVED 5 RND5 S/A FIRE FM 1 ENEMY. Co G PURSUED WITH NEG. RESULTS, (REF SPOT #25) C) SEE SPOT REP #25, CONTACT AT YD178157 D) N/A E) DL ELEMENTS TO CONTINUE PLANNED DAY ACTS, F) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES IN ^{PREVIOUS} PAST 6 HRS, 2 FR/NBC 1 FR/WIA					
151225/PS3 RDF/R661					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				17	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLH		TO DL 3			
NIGHT ACTS 15 MAY-69 0800					
H2 L1 TOD SODA-2 TOR POPCORN-2					
FM COKE R2.8 V0.8					
H1 L1 TOD SODA TOR PEANUTS #2 0430					
FM Leg R0.3 V2.7					
DAY ACTS 1200/6 MAY 69					
H(-) TOD POTATO chips-1 TOR none					
FM COKE SPK 1 R2.4 V0.4					
SPK 2 R1.6 D0.2					
151410/01/03					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			8		

CLASSIFICATION UNCL	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL	TO PS		

**REQ IMMED. NO CHANGE FOR DLG TO
MANUEVER ON SNIPERS.**

**FM PRESENT BD AT 162140 EAST TO
140190 NORTH TO PRESENT BD.**

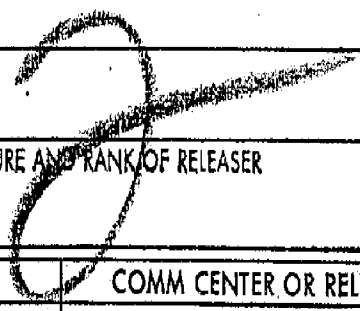
PS
WCB / **REQ CIP**
151440

DAY 15	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1435	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]
------------------	---------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	--

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND NO REAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL		TO PS		6P	
SPOT REP # 26 INITIAL					
A. DLG					
B. FROM 151300 TO 151445H					
C. 182157					
D. PERIODIC SNIPER FIRE RECEIVED BY					
Co G. FROM FLANKS & REAR AS PATROL					
PROGRESSED.					
E. CONTINUED TO MANUEVER ELEMENTS ON					
SNIPERS. NOW HAVE TWO WPNS USED BY					
SNIPERS & FOLLOWING BLOOD TRAILS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. O					
G. 1 WIAE ROUTINE, 2 WIAE EMERG.					
N. O H/L NONE AT THIS TIME					
I. O					
M. 2 AKS					
N. O					
PS WCB REQ CIPX 15/1500					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	MAY	69	1450	G. E. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					10

CLASSIFICATION - CONF		PRECEDENCE - P-		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO CC, DL, INTO COLON, VTL.		
TEMP. BD. CHANGE EFFECTIVE 151445H					
TO 151800H: FM PRESENT 1/9 - 2/9 BD					
INTERSECTION WITH 1/4 EAST WEST GRID					
EAST TO 190140 NORTH ALONG 19 N-S					
GRID LINE TO PRESENT BD.					
151515H/WCB/REY CIPH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
66		DL3		SPOT REP #2			
A-DLB							
B-151000 H - 151600 H							
C- 3m socks L1.2 UO.3 + L0.3 UO.6							
D- FOUND VIRGINIA BELL TREES MARKED AS FOLLOWS: 1 ST POS HAD 2 TREES ON FULLBACK SIDE OF SIDELINE MARKED AS 9 8 LIKE 9 ABOVE 8 2 ND POS HAD 1 TREE ON Q.B OF SIDELINE MARKED WITH 8 ALL FIGURES ARE CUT INTO BARK V.B RUN CONTINUOUSLY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
G6		DL3					
TO SIDELINE TO 3M SHIRT 21.2 V.O.S							
TO R.O.S 41.8							
E-CUT UP V.B.							
P-N N/A							
151653H/WCB/BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (STR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR CI AND CLEAR	
FROM DL3			TO PS3		
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #32 151100H-152700H					
A) DL & DLE FSB RAZOR, DLF 113153, DLG 182155, DLH 163198					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED DAY ACTS WITH C/G MAKING ^{PERIODIC} A CONTACT WITH ENEMY SNIPERS AS COMPANY'S PATROL PROGRESSED					
C) SEE INITIAL SPOT REP #26					
D) NONE					
E) DL TO CONDUCT PLANNED DAY NIGHT ACTS WITH C/E DEFENDING FSB RAZOR AND C'S					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CIP		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F, G, AND H OPERATING FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE CPB'S. DL #50							
F) 1 WIRE - ROUTINE 2 WIRE - EMERGENCY							
PS WCB REQ CIPH 151710H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	MAY	69	1700	<i>G. E. N. [Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATION CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASE USE (INSTR 14)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 66		TO DL3			
SPOT RPT #3					
A. GP					
B. 151000H - 151630H					
C. 173155, 177156, 178157, 182158, 181160, 129162					
D. HAD LIGHT CONTACT WITH ENEMY AT ABOVE GRIDS ENEMY USED HIT AND RUN DELAYING TACTICS UTILIZING SMALL ARMS FIRE					
E. USED IMMEDIATE ACTION AND DRILLS AND PERSUED ENEMY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				14	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	TIME GROUP	
1013					

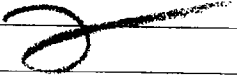
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>66</i>		TO <i>DL3</i>			
<i>F N/A</i>					
<i>6.3 (2 Emergency, 1 Routine)</i>					
<i>H. N/A</i>					
<i>1. 2+1 wounded</i>					
<i>J-L N/A</i>					
<i>M. 2 New AK-47's</i>					
<i>N. N/A</i>					
<i>151713 / BN / CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>L4</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DL-Z</i>			TO <i>PS-Z</i>		
Intell Info: Trees along VB marked as follows - 1st Pos had 2 trees on south side of trail marked $\frac{9}{8}$ (9 above the 8) 2d Pos had 1 tree on North side of trail marked with 8. Numbers were cut into tree barks. VB runs continuously to trail from 168153 to 183168. VB was cut by Golf elements					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Chf Williams</i> <i>Set</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>15</i>	

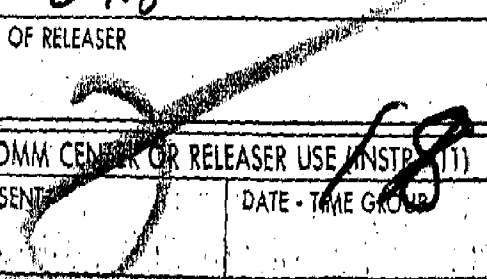
CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3					
FINAL SPOT REP# 26							
A) DLG							
B) 151000H - 151630H							
C) 173155, 177156, 178157, 182158, 181160, 179162							
D) CoG HAD LIGHT CONTACT WITH ENEMY AT ABOVE GRIDS. ENEMY USED HIT AND RUN DELAYING ENEMY TACTICS UTILIZING SMALL ARMS FIRE							
E) USED IMMEDIATE ACTION DRILLS AND							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (UNSR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
PURSUED ENEMY,					
F) N/A					
G) 3 (2 EMERG, 1 ROUTINE)					
H) N/A					
I) 3					
J-L) N/A					
M) 2 NEW AK-47'S					
N) N/A					
PS 157725H W JPD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 1)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
- CONF -		- P -					
FROM		TO		151730			
PS		CC, DL INTO CC2 VIBL					
BD BETWEEN 3RD MAR DIV & 101 AIRBORNE THAT WENT OUT OF EFFECT 141800 H IS BACK INTO EFFECT INDEFINITELY AD OF 151700 H							
151735H / WCB / REG CIPN							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM G6				TO DL 3			
15 Nite Acts [OR Q] MAY							
G2 A2 TOD Soda - $\frac{3}{4}$ 1915 TOR Popcorn - $2\frac{1}{4}$ 0545							
FM Corsett R0.3 U1.7							
G1 L1 TOD Soda - $\frac{1}{2}$ 1930 TOR Popcorn - $2\frac{1}{2}$ 0530							
L0.1 U1.4 FM Corsett							
G3 A3 TOD Soda - $\frac{1}{2}$ 1930 TOR Popcorn - 2 0600							
L0.0 U1.0							
16 Day Act [FIC] MAY							
G3 P TOD Popcorn - $\frac{1}{2}$ 0730 TOR Completion							
FM Garter CPI R0.7 U1.8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY							
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

R



SEND MOD CLEAR



SEND CLEAR

FROM

G6

TO

DL3

CP2 R1.1 U1.4 CP3 R0.4 U1.3

G2P TOD Popcor + $\frac{1}{2}$ 0830 TOR Completion

FM nose CP1 L0.4 U1.3

CP2 L0.3 U2.0 CP3 R0.0 U1.8

151750 / BN / CB

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FOX-6		DLR					
NIGHTS ACTS 15 MAY 69							
TOO SODA 2000 TOR PEANUTS 72 1/2 0630							
F1L1 FM SODA 11.8 D3.7							
F3L1 " " 12.0 D3.7							
F2L1 " " 12.2 D3.7							
DAY ACTS 16 MAY 69							
FP TOO PEANUTS 12 1/2 0630 TOR Comp							
FM COKE CPL 12.5 D3.7							
CANCELL OUT DAY CP2 12.5 D4.4							
ACTS SUBMITTED CP3 12.9 D5.8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
YESTERDAY				151841/11/BN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	7		19				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DL		DL53					
DAY ACTS 16 MAY 69							
E1 P1 TOD 0800 TOR 1200							
SPIKE 1 FROM ROOT BEER R0.9 D0.9							
SPIKE 2 R0.4 D1.0							
E2 P1 TOD 0800 TOR 1300							
SPIKE 1 FROM ROOT BEER R1.4 U0.1							
SPIKE 2 R1.3 U0.3							
SPIKE 3 R1.0 U0.1							
E3 P1 TOD 0800 TOR 1300							
SPIKE 1 FROM ROOT BEER R0.4 D0.4							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				CLOVERLEAF AT SPIKE 1			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER NO		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						20	

CLASSIFICATION <i>Unclass</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>D2 4 8</i>		TO <i>D2 3</i>			
<i>Spot Rep #6</i>					
<i>A) 142P</i>					
<i>B) 121200H</i>					
<i>C) Fm Coko R4-9 4.1.8</i>					
<i>D) Found 3 Hoosches & 2 Graves. 1 body 2-3 months old. 1 body 1-3 weeks old. Area used about 20 days ago. Good trail running north from above area.</i>					
<i>E) Searched area & graves. Burned hooschas</i>					
DAY <i>E-N</i>	MONTH <i>N/A</i>	YEAR <i>N/A</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>151953 JPL/Bn</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>21</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>E</i>			TO <i>DC</i>		
<i>A) E2P</i>					
<i>B) 15/5/69/1400H</i>					
<i>C) 150182</i>					
<i>D) Searched out village & field & hospital area & came up with 100 medical instructions</i>					
<i>E) Found hooches & approx. 100 AK47 rounds</i>					
<i><u>15/855/JPL/BN</u></i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 27					
A) E2P					
B) 151400H					
C) YD 150182					
D) E2P REPORTS SEARCHED OUT VILLAGE AREA AROUND FIELD HOSPITAL, FOUND 100 MEDICAL INSTRUCTIONS.					
E) MEDICAL INSTRUCTIONS CHECKED BY 11T DOCTOR WITH NEG. RESULTS. FOUND 6 NVA STRUCTURES DESTROYED.					
DAY 15	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL				TO PS3			
F-M) N/A							
N) 200 AK 47 RND.							
152020 / JPC PS3 / Regt.							
DAY 15	MONTH MAY	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND-NO CH/BR		AND CLEAR	
FROM DL3				TO PS3			
SAOT REP #28							
A) DLH							
B) 151200H							
C) 179208							
D) H2P FOUND 3 NVA STRUCTURES AND 2 GRAVES							
1 BODY WAS 2-3 MOS. OLD. 1 BODY WAS 1-3							
WKS OLD. AREA USED ABOUT 20 DAYS AGO.							
GOOD TRAIL RUNNING NORTH FM ABOVE GRID.							
E) SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHLY AND							
BURNED STRUCTURES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				24			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F-H) N/A					
I) 2					
RJ-U) N/A					
15 2025 / JPC					
PS3 / Royt.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HOTEL		OK-3					
NIGHTS ACTS 15 MAY 69							
H3L1 ²⁰³⁰ TOD SODA + 1/2 ⁰⁵³⁰ TOR PEANUTS + 1 1/2							
FM COKE ²⁰³⁰ R1.9 U1.7 ⁰⁵³⁰							
H3L2 TOD SODA + 1/2 TOR PEANUTS + 1 1/2							
FM COKE R1.9 U1.3							
DAY ACT 10 MAY 69							
ROUTE H3P WILL USE TO HIT TO							
DUST LIGHT POS							
H3P TOD (-) ¹⁷⁰⁰ TOR BFKR + 1							
FM COKE CPL RQ.2 U1.8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

25

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP 2 R0.1 U1.2					
CP 3 R0.7 U0.8					
CP 4 R1.2 U0.7					
CP 5 R1.2 D0.2					
152040 / 11 / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
25					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
PS				Colonel, Villo, Info CCDL			
15 May							
1) 9 Mar CP RSB Razor, CP, A+9							
FSB Erskin							
1/9							
B) 147106 C) (-) 102096							
PLT C) 157094							
D) (-) 190110 PLT D) 185106							
CP, E) 2/9 FSB RAZOR							
F) 11153 G) 182154 H) (-) 163198							
PLT H. 149205							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				15 2154/JR/LL			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

26

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL3		TO PS3			
APACHE SNOW SIT REP #33 151700H-152300H					
A) DL AND DLE AT FSB RAZOR, DLF AT					
111153, DLG AT 182154, DLH AT 163198					
B) DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NIGHT ACTS					
WITH CO E DEFENDING FSB RAZOR,					
CO'S F & G CONDUCTING LP'S AND AMBUSHES					
FROM CPB'S, COH FROM EPB AND PPB,					
DL H3P REMAINS IN VILLE AT YD149205					
A) None C. NONE D. NONE					
E) DL TO CONTINUE PLANNED NIGHT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 27	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NIGHT ACTS. F) TOTALS FOR PAST 24 HRS. 3 FR/WIAE (2 EMERGENCY, 1 ROUTINE) 6 FR/NBC - EVAC 5 EN/KIA 15 2255 / JPC PS. / Rest. Cphor					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	MAY	69	2250	L. E. Dyer Mgt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP